

H.B. FILED
MAR 1 1997
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH1157-LB157(3.18)

H-601

Short Title: Local Government-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Holmes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to local government.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0602

MAR 25

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6121-LB159(3.18)

Short Title: Local Government-3.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Holmes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to local government.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH8095*-LCX125(3.5)

H.B. FILED
0603 MAR 24 97 D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Madison Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Ramsey and Beall.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE MADISON COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM
3 OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy tax. (a) **Referendum.** The Madison County
6 Board of Commissioners may direct the county board of elections to conduct an
7 advisory referendum on the question of whether a room occupancy tax of up to three
8 percent (3%) will be levied in accordance with this act. The election shall be held
9 on a date jointly agreed upon by the two boards and shall be held in accordance with
10 the procedures of G.S. 163-287.

11 The form of the question to be presented on a ballot for a special election
12 concerning the levy of the tax authorized by this act shall be:

13 ☐ FOR ☐ AGAINST

14 Tax on rental of lodging at hotels, motels, and similar businesses, at a maximum rate
15 of three percent (3%), to be used to promote travel and tourism and for tourism-
16 related expenditures.

17 (b) **Authorization and scope.** If a majority of those voting in a
18 referendum held pursuant to this act vote for the levy of the tax, the Madison County
19 Board of Commissioners may by resolution levy a room occupancy tax as provided in
20 this act. In addition, if the county has not held a referendum, or if five years have
21 passed since the tax was defeated at a referendum, the Madison County Board of
22 Commissioners may by resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after
23 a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax as provided in this
24 act. The tax authorized by this act may be levied at a rate of up to three percent
25 (3%) and shall apply to the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room,

SEC. # 290
SLATIVE DAY 44
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
4/14/97
7:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H603

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NEELY
NICHOLS

NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 3

BAKER

HARDY

WILSON, G.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH
HIGHTOWER

NESBITT
REDWINE

ROGERS

SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

MORRIS

NOT VOTING - 3

STARNES

ROLL: H283

H67 HCS

H411

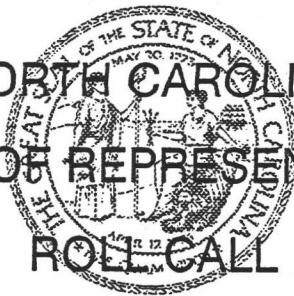
H590

H603

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

4/14/97

7:41 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

290
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

READING 2

H 603

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NEELY
NICHOLS

NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 3

BAKER

HARDY

WILSON, G.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH
HIGHTOWER

NESBITT
REDWINE

ROGERS

SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

MORRIS

STARNES

RT ROLL: H283

H67 HCS

H411

H590

H603

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 661/3-- 3:21 PM

MAY 13, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 60

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAMSEY
MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 603
READING 2

AYE	37	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BLUST CARRINGTON CONDER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARWOOD	GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	RAND RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	8	ALLRAN CARPENTER	COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER FOXX	PAGE REEVES

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CLARK

ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

KINCAID

MARTIN W. WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 669/3-- 2:23 PM

MAY 14, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAMSEY
MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 603
READING 3

AYE	38	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CONDER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST	GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINCAID KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER	RAND SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	9	ALLRAN CARPENTER CLARK	COCHRANE FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD	PAGE REEVES

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 BLUST

PERDUE

ABSENT 1 RUCHO

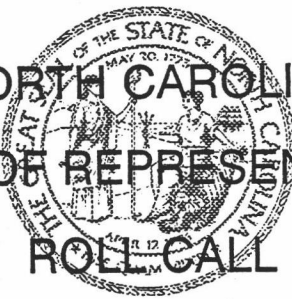
PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV
5/26/97
7:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 706
LEGISLATIVE DAY 67
H603 SCS

RAMSEY

MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX
MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 97

ADAMS	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CLARY	HIATT	NICHOLS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CULP	HURLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	IVES	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 7

ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	MORGAN	NEELY
BAKER	HARDY	MORRIS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BONNER	DOCKHAM	HOLMES	WOOD
CREECH	HIGHTOWER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
BERRY	HOWARD		

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

H

0604

MAR 24 97D

HOUSE DRHA238-LM113(3.20)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Newport-Morehead Boundaries.

(Local)

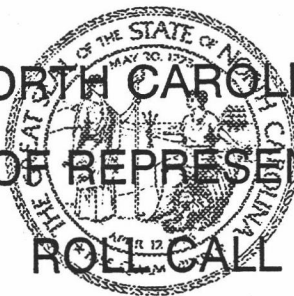
Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to clarifying the Newport-Morehead
5 boundaries.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/07/97

2:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

600
LEGISLATIVE DAY 57

READING 2

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLACK BLUE MCMAHAN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

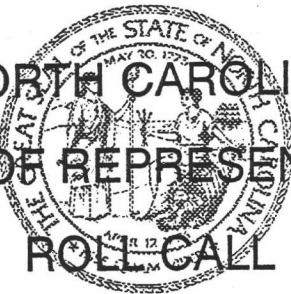
NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER EASTERLING HARDAWAY

CURT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:44 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

612
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

READING 3

AYES - 106

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE
BRAWLEY

BROWN
CHURCH

GAMBLE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
ADAMS

BERRY
HOLMES

HOWARD
RUSSELL

WARNER
WILSON, C.

PORT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 889/2-- 2:18 PM

JUNE 11, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SMITH
MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ETJ AUTHORITY
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 604
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE CONDER	COOPER FORRESTER FOXX GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS KERR KINCAID KINNAIRD	LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE PHILLIPS PLYLER	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	EAST	GARWOOD		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 DALTON

DANNELLY

SHAW R.

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 896/2--12:23 PM

JUNE 12, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SMITH
MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ETJ AUTHORITY
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 604
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE CONDER COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS KERR	KINCAID KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	EAST	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

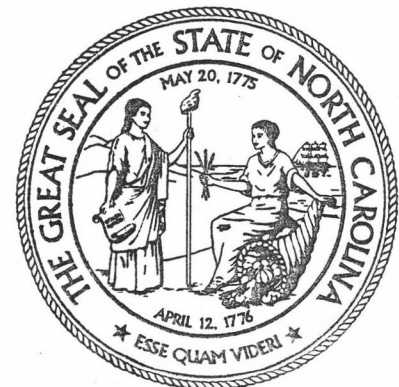
NOT CAST 2 JORDAN

PAGE

ABSENT 1 PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0605

MAR 24 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2167-LM097(3.11)

Short Title: Real Estate Broker's Continuing Ed.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nichols.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT ATTORNEYS WHO HOLD ACTIVE LAW LICENSES IN
3 THIS STATE FROM THE CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
4 FOR REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 93A-4A(a) reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) The Commission shall establish a program of continuing education for real
8 estate brokers and salespersons. A person licensed as a real estate broker or
9 salesperson must present evidence to the Commission upon the second license
10 renewal following initial licensure, and every renewal thereafter, that during the 12
11 months preceding the annual license expiration date the person has completed eight
12 classroom hours of real estate instruction in courses approved by the Commission.
13 An attorney who is licensed as a real estate broker or salesperson and who holds an
14 active law license in this State shall not be required to complete the continuing
15 education requirements under this section."
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0606

MAR 24 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

H

HOUSE DRHA235-LR125(3.20)

Short Title: Jones Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO JONES COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Jones County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0607

MAR 24 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA239-LR126(3.20)

Short Title: Lenoir County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO LENOIR COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Lenoir County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.
- 6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. 0608

0608

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL

H

D

HOUSE DRH2172-LR127(3.20)

Short Title: Pamlico Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PAMLICO COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Pamlico County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

H.B. FILED

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2173-LR128(3.20)

H-609

Short Title: Craven Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO CRAVEN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Craven County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0610

MAR 24 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7129*-LL096A(3.6)

Short Title: South Mountains Gamelands Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Weatherly, Church, and R. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES
3 COMMISSION FOR ACQUISITION OF GAMELANDS IN THE SOUTH
4 MOUNTAINS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Wildlife
7 Resources Commission the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1997-98
8 fiscal year to assist in the acquisition of gamelands for hunting, fishing, outdoor
9 recreation, and conservation in the South Mountains. The Wildlife Resources
10 Commission may use and seek additional funds from the Wildlife Endowment Fund
11 established in G.S. 143-250.1, private citizens, private nonprofit conservation
12 organizations, the Clean Water Management Fund established in Article 13A of
13 Chapter 113 of the General Statutes, the Natural Heritage Trust Fund established in
14 Article 5A of Chapter 113 of the General Statutes, and local governments to acquire
15 gamelands in the South Mountains. The Wildlife Resources Commission shall work
16 with citizens and local governments to develop and execute both a wildlife
17 management plan and a forest management plan for its gamelands in the South
18 Mountains.
19 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0611

MAR 24 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7139-LL112(3.20)

Short Title: Increase Comp. for Err. Conviction.

(Public)

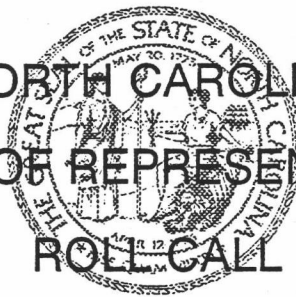
Sponsors: Representatives Hackney and Reynolds.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED TO PERSONS
3 ERRONEOUSLY CONVICTED OF FELONIES WHO HAVE RECEIVED
4 PARDONS OF INNOCENCE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 148-84 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 148-84. Evidence; action by Parole Commission; payment and amount of
8 compensation.
9 At the hearing the claimant may introduce evidence in the form of affidavits to
10 support the claim, and the Attorney General may introduce counter affidavits in
11 refutation. If the Parole Commission finds from the evidence that the claimant was
12 pardoned for the reason that the crime was not committed at all, or was not
13 committed by the claimant, and that the claimant has been vindicated in connection
14 with the alleged offense for which he was imprisoned; and that he has sustained
15 pecuniary loss through such erroneous conviction and imprisonment, the Parole
16 Commission shall report the facts, together with ~~his~~ its conclusions and
17 recommendations to the Governor, and the Governor, with the approval of the
18 Council of State, may pay to the claimant out of the Contingency and Emergency
19 Fund, or out of any other available State fund, such amounts as may partially
20 compensate the claimant for such pecuniary loss as he may be found to have suffered
21 by reason of his erroneous conviction and imprisonment, such compensation not to
22 be in excess of ~~five hundred dollars (\$500.00)~~ five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for each
23 year of such imprisonment actually served; and in no event shall such compensation
24 exceed a total amount of ~~five thousand dollars (\$5,000)~~ one hundred fifty thousand
25 dollars (\$150,000)."

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV

4/24/97

4:01 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 370
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H611 HCS
READING 2
HACKNEY

INCREASE COMP. FOR ERRONEOUS CONVICTION

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BEALL	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLACK	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE CRAWFORD ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

EASTERLING ESPOSITO

H611 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 611

DATE 7/30/97

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE 3rd Edition

Rep.)

Sen.)

Ballance

2

37

1 moves to amend the bill on page _____, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "02)" and substituting "04)"

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

Frank Ballance

ADOPTED ✓

49-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. Pruitt

7/30/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1254/12--11:43 AM JULY 30, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 105

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HACKNEY
INCREASE COMP.FOR ERRONEOUS
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 611

AMEND 1

CONVICTION

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1255/13--11:52 AM JULY 30, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 105

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HACKNEY
INCREASE COMP.FOR ERRONEOUS
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 611
READING 2

CONVICTION

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1324
LEGISLATIVE DAY 108
11 SCS

EV
8/05/97
11:06 AM
IN CHAIR: RUSSELL

HACKNEY

INCREASE COMP. FOR ERRONEOUS CONVICTION
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 106

ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	PRESTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DECKER	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ADAMS	CREECH	KINNEY	SHUBERT
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	SAUNDERS	WOOD
BRAWLEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	HOLMES	HUNTER, R.	RUSSELL
DAUGHTRY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0612

MAR 24 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA240-LK113(3.13)

Short Title: Charlotte Speed Limit Authority.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION OF THE CITY
3 OF CHARLOTTE TO SET SPEED LIMITS SPECIFIED IN G.S. 20-141.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter VI, Subchapter A of the Charter of the City of
6 Charlotte, being Chapter 713 of the 1965 Session Laws, as amended, is further
7 amended by adding a new section to read:
8 "Section 6.26. Speed Limits. The Director of Transportation may establish speed
9 limits on streets within the City of Charlotte in accordance with G.S. 20-141 as the
10 local authority."
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0613

MAR 24 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA217-LL089A(3.4)

Short Title: Compensate Erroneously Convicted.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO INCREASE THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED TO PERSONS
ERRONEOUSLY CONVICTED OF FELONIES, TO PROVIDE FOR THE
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION TO HANDLE THE CLAIMS OF THOSE
PERSONS, AND TO PROVIDE THAT THOSE CLAIMS MUST BE BROUGHT
WITHIN FIVE YEARS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 148-82 reads as rewritten:

"§ 148-82. Provision for compensation.

Any person who, having been convicted of a felony and having been imprisoned
therefor in a State prison of this State, and who was thereafter or who shall hereafter
be pardoned by the Governor upon the grounds that the crime with which ~~he~~ the
person was charged either was not committed at all or was not committed by ~~him~~,
that person, may as hereinafter provided present by petition a claim against the State
for the pecuniary loss sustained by ~~him~~ the person through his erroneous conviction
and ~~imprisonment~~. imprisonment, provided the petition is presented within five years
of the granting of the pardon."

Section 2. G.S. 148-83 reads as rewritten:

"§ 148-83. Form, requisites and contents of petition; nature of hearing.

Such petition shall be addressed to the ~~Department of Correction~~, Industrial
Commission, and must include a full statement of the facts upon which the claim is
based, verified in the manner provided for verifying complaints in civil actions, and it
may be supported by affidavits substantiating such claim. Upon its presentation the
~~Department of Correction~~ Industrial Commission shall fix a time and a place for a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0614

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2007-LBX032(1.9)

Short Title: Swift Creek Incorporated.

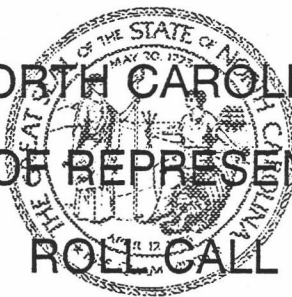
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE VILLAGE OF SWIFT CREEK.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. A charter of the Village of Swift Creek is enacted as follows:
5 "THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF SWIFT CREEK.
6 "CHAPTER I.
7 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
8 "Section 1-1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Village
9 of Swift Creek are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Village of Swift
10 Creek'. Under that name they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and
11 immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.
12 The General Assembly intends by this act to assist in fulfilling the broad public
13 purpose of environmental preservation, protection of watersheds, and enhancement of
14 natural resources.
15 "CHAPTER II.
16 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.
17 "Sec. 2-1. **Village Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the
18 boundaries of the Village of Swift Creek are as follows:
19 In Wake County, beginning at the intersection of Tryon Road and Lake Wheeler
20 Road, thence following Lake Wheeler Road in a direction generally south to its
21 intersection with Hilltop Needmore Road, thence following Hilltop Needmore Road
22 in a direction generally west to its intersection with Sunset Lake Road, thence
23 following Sunset Lake Road in a direction generally northwest to its intersection with
24 Holly Springs Road, thence following Holly Springs Road generally northeast to its
25 intersection with Kildaire Farm Road, thence following Kildaire Farm Road in a

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



REG. # 1027
LEGISLATIVE DAY 87
HCS
READING 2
ELLIS

RC
6/30/97
7:07 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SWIFT CREEK INC.

AYES - 47

SPEAKER	CARPENTER	GAMBLE	ROGERS
ALDRIDGE	CLARY	GARDNER	SEXTON
ALLRED	COLE	GOODWIN	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	CRAWFORD	GRADY	SHUBERT
BAKER	CREECH	HUNTER, R.	SMITH
BARBEE	CULP	INSKO	STARNES
BERRY	CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	DAVIS	JUSTUS	WATSON
BROWN	DICKSON	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN	EDDINS	NYE	WOOD
CANSLER	ELLIS	PRESTON	YONGUE
CAPPS	FOX	REYNOLDS	

NOES - 62

ADAMS	GRAY	MCALLISTER	OWENS
ALEXANDER	GULLEY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	HALL	MCCOMBS	RAYFIELD
BEALL	HARDY	MCCRARY	REDWINE
BLACK	HENSLEY	MCMAHAN	SAUNDERS
BLUE	HIATT	MERCER	SUTTON
BONNER	HIGHTOWER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HILL	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HOLMES	MINER	WARNER
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	MITCHELL	WARWICK
DECKER	HURLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
DEDMON	IVES	MORGAN	WILKINS
DOCKHAM	JARRELL	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
EARLE	KINNEY	NEELY	WOMBLE
ESPOSITO	KISER	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
FITCH	LUEBKE		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

CUNNINGHAM	EASTERLING	HARDAWAY	NESBITT
------------	------------	----------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BOWIE	HACKNEY	MORRIS	THOMPSON
CHURCH	HOWARD	RUSSELL	

H614 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0615

MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1162-LL103(3.18)

Short Title: Public Defender/District 16B.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE METHOD OF APPOINTING THE PUBLIC
3 DEFENDER IN DISTRICT 16B.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-466(e) reads as rewritten:
6 "(e) In Defender District 16B, for each new term beginning on or after January 1,
7 1989, and to fill any vacancy, the public defender for a defender district shall be
8 appointed from a list of not less than three names nominated by written ballot of the
9 attorneys resident in the defender district who are licensed to practice law in North
10 Carolina. The balloting shall be conducted pursuant to regulations promulgated by
11 the Administrative Office of the Courts. The appointment shall be made by the
12 senior resident superior court judge of Superior Court District ~~16B other than the~~
13 ~~senior resident superior court judge.~~ 16B."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/22/97

2:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

338
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48
READING 2
BONNER

PUBLIC DEFENDER/ DISTRICT 16B.

AYES - 119

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

DOCKHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H615

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 782/7-- 1:03 PM

MAY 29, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BONNER
PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B

HOUSE BILL 615
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 HARTSELL

ABSENT 3 JORDAN

PERDUE

WINNER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0616

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8092-LL102(3.14)

Short Title: Standardize Law Enf. Discipline.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO STANDARDIZE THE INVESTIGATION AND DISCIPLINE OF
3 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND TO PROVIDE FOR JUDICIAL
4 REVIEW.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
7 to read:
8 "Chapter 17F.
9 "Investigation and Discipline of Law Enforcement Officers.
10 "§ 17F-1. Definitions.
11 For purposes of this act:
12 (1) 'Employing agency' means any State agency or department,
13 municipality, or political subdivision of the State that employs law
14 enforcement officers.
15 (2) 'Law enforcement officer' means all officers with the powers of
16 arrest as defined by law and required to be certified under
17 Chapters 17C and 17E of the General Statutes.
18 (3) 'Officer' means law enforcement officer.
19 "§ 17F-2. Discharge, suspension, or demotion for just cause only.
20 No law enforcement officer shall be discharged, suspended, or demoted for
21 disciplinary reasons, except for just cause.
22 "§ 17F-3. Minimum procedures.
23 If an employing agency considers matters that could reasonably lead to the
24 dismissal, demotion, suspension, or transfer for punitive reasons of, or any
25 disciplinary action against, a law enforcement officer, each employing agency shall

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0617 MAR 25 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8072-LJ19V2(3.11)

Short Title: No Competition by Public Bus.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT PUBLICLY OWNED AND OPERATED BUSES
3 MAY NOT COMPETE WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR.

4 Whereas, public school buses are purchased with tax revenue, are insured
5 under the State's program of self-insurance, use motor fuel that is exempt from the
6 per gallon motor fuel excise tax, are exempt from local property taxes, and are driven
7 by individuals who are trained at State expense; and

8 Whereas, public school activity buses enjoy many of these same
9 advantages; and

10 Whereas, other buses owned by local governments, such as those used by
11 local parks and recreation departments, are purchased with tax revenue, are insured
12 at taxpayer expense, and use fuel for which the local government receives a refund;
13 and

14 Whereas, private sector businesses that provide transportation services do
15 not enjoy any of these tax, insurance, and driver training advantages; and

16 Whereas, because of these differences in private sector transportation
17 businesses and public transportation services, it would be unfair to allow publicly
18 owned and operated buses to compete against private sector businesses in providing
19 transportation services; Now, therefore,

20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. G.S. 66-58 reads as rewritten:

22 "§ 66-58. Sale of merchandise or services by governmental units.

23 (a) Except as may be provided in this section, it shall be unlawful for any unit,
24 department or agency of the State government, or any division or subdivision of any
25 such unit, department or agency, or any individual employee or employees of any

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

484
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H617 HCS
READING 2
SHERRILL

EV
4/30/97
7:14 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS

AYES - 105

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HILL
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT

NOES - 6

BONNER
HENSLEY

HIGHTOWER
MOORE

SUTTON

YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
DECKER

ELLIS
HIATT

HOLMES
ROGERS

WILSON, C.

H617 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1105/5--10:49 AM

JULY 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHERRILL
NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 617
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINCAID	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEDBETTER	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LEE	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	LUCAS	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN R.	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

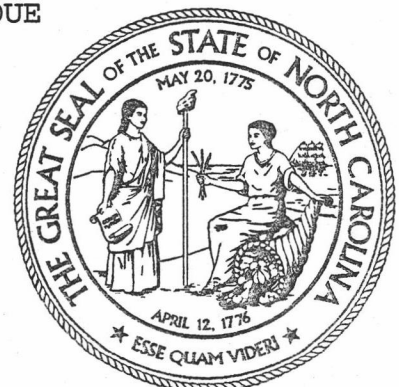
NOT CAST 3 ALLRAN MARTIN W. PERDUE

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NTINUED)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1115/15--12:15 PM JULY 9, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

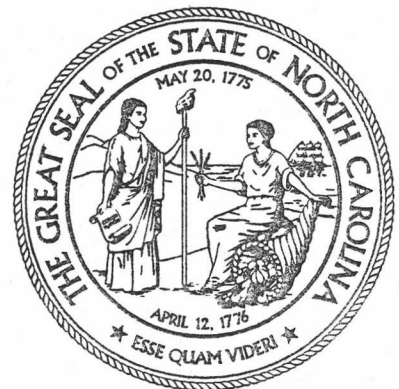
SHERRILL
NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 617
READING 2

RECORDED

AYE 1 PERDUE
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 46
NO 0
NOT CAST 2
ABSENT 2

OPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1115/15--12:15 PM

JULY 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHERRILL
NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 617
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINCAID		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN MARTIN W.

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0618 MAR 23 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8101-LD121(3.6)

Short Title: Workers' Comp/Increase Fraud Penalty.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR
MISREPRESENTATION UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 97-88.2 reads as rewritten:

"§ 97-88.2. Penalty for misrepresentation.

(a) Any person who willfully makes a false statement or representation of a material fact for the purpose of obtaining or denying any benefit or payment, or assisting another to obtain or deny any benefit or payment under this Article, shall be guilty of a ~~Class 1 misdemeanor~~. Class I felony. The court may order restitution.

(b) The Commission shall:

(1) Perform investigations regarding all cases of suspected fraud and all violations related to workers' compensation claims, by or against insurers or self-funded employers, and refer possible criminal violations to the appropriate prosecutorial authorities;

(2) Conduct administrative violation proceedings; and

(3) Assess and collect penalties and restitution.

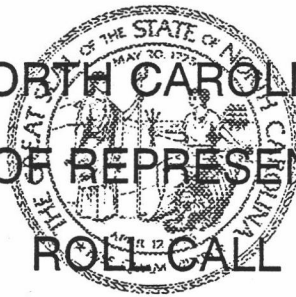
(c) Any person who threatens an employee with criminal prosecution under the provisions of subsection (a) of this section for the purpose of coercing or attempting to coerce the employee into agreeing to compensation under this Article shall be guilty of a ~~Class 1 misdemeanor~~. Class I felony.

(d) The Commission shall not be liable in a civil action for any action made in good faith under this section, including the identification and referral of a person for investigation and prosecution for an alleged administrative violation or criminal offense. Any person, including, but not limited to, an attorney, an employee, an

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/09/97

3:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H. # 276
LEGISLATIVE DAY 41
H618
READING 2
MITCHELL

WORKERS' COMP./INC. FRAUD PENALTY

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DECKER	IVES	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	EARLE	KINNEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 2

GOODWIN HARDAWAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE BLUE CRAWFORD ESPOSITO
BERRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H618

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1138/8--11:45 AM

JULY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MITCHELL
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 618
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

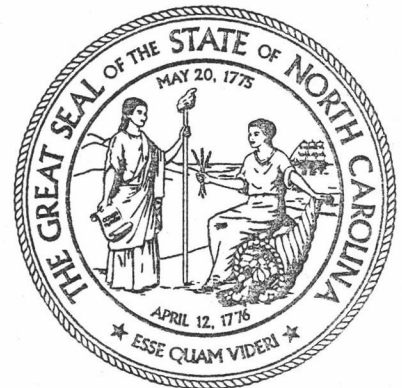
NOT CAST 2 CONDER PERDUE

ABSENT 2 LEE REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 618

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H618-ARV-001

Date 7/15, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Kerr

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 7,
- 2 by renumbering "Section 2." as "Section 3."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ ~~45~~ 47-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 7/15/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1137/7--11:44 AM

JULY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MITCHELL
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 618

AMEND 1

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

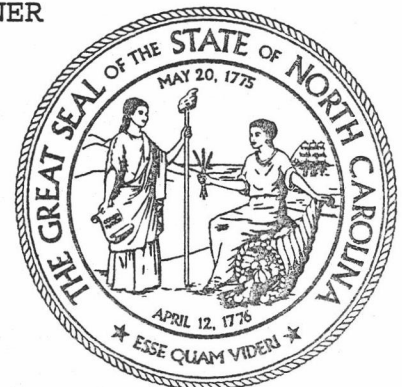
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT CONDER WINNER

ABSENT 2 LEE REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1147/17--12:17 PM JULY 15, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MITCHELL
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

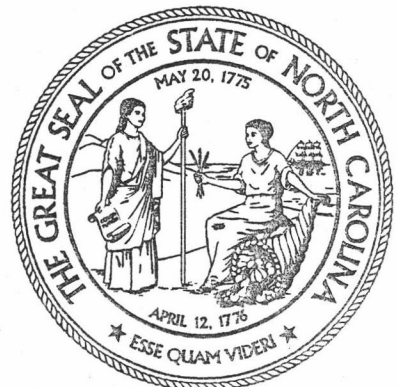
HOUSE BILL 618

AMEND 1

RECORDED

AYE	2	BASNIGHT	WINNER
ADJUSTED TOTAL			
AYE	47		
NO	0		
NOT CAST	1		
ABSENT	2		

PY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1147/17--12:17 PM

JULY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MITCHELL
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 618

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

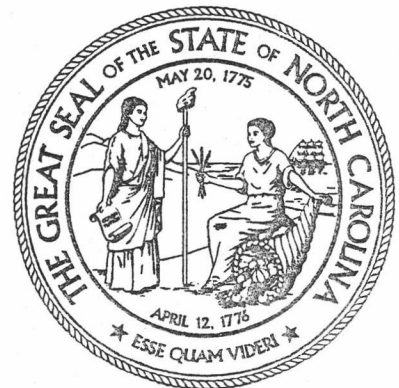
NOT CAST 1 CONDER

ABSENT 2 LEE REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

Bill # 1201
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
H618 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

EV
7/21/97
6:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MITCHELL

WORKERS' COMP. FRAUD
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DAVIS	IVES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	GRADY	MERCER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	INSKO	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 910 *Swick*

BERRY
CHURCH
CUNNINGHAM

GAMBLE
GOODWIN
HIATT
MCMAHAN

TALLENT
WOMBLE

Redwine SW

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BLACK

DECKER
FITCH

NOT VOTING - 6 *Swick*
HUNTER, H.

REDWINE

Swick

H618 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0619

MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2147-LR091(3.11)

Short Title: Haywood Co. Tourism.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Beall.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE HAYWOOD COUNTY TOURISM
- 3 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to the Haywood County Tourism
- 6 Development Authority.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED 0620 MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2180*-LE054(3.18)

Short Title: Western Carolina Univ. Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Ramsey and Beall.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A FINE AND
3 PERFORMING ARTS CENTER AT WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of twenty-five million four
7 hundred twenty-two thousand one hundred dollars (\$25,422,100) for the 1997-98
8 fiscal year to construct a Fine and Performing Arts Center at Western Carolina
9 University.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0621 MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1174-LR138(3.24)

Short Title: Davie Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO DAVIE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Davie County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0622

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7145-LR137(3.24)

Short Title: Davie Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO DAVIE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Davie County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0623

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2179-LB028(1.8)

Short Title: Cooleemee Recall.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Howard (By Request).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR RECALL ELECTIONS IN THE TOWN OF
3 COOLEEMEE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Charter of the Town of Cooleemee, being Chapter 424 of
6 the Session Laws of 1985, is amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "Sec. 3.8. Recall. (a) The voters of the town have the power, which shall be
8 known as the recall power, to remove from office any member of the Board of
9 Commissioners or Mayor.
10 (b) In each recall there shall be named a petitioners committee of five members
11 who shall be qualified voters of the town and signers of the petition. The petition
12 committee shall be responsible for circulation of the petition and for its assembling
13 and filing in proper form. The committee may also amend or withdraw its petition as
14 provided in this section.
15 (c) Voters seeking the recall of any member of the Board of Commissioners, or
16 the Mayor, shall proceed by way of a recall petition addressed to the Commission
17 identifying the Commission member or Mayor concerned, requesting the removal of
18 that person from office and stating the grounds alleged for the removal. With respect
19 to any Commissioner or Mayor elected at large, any recall petition must be filed with
20 the Town Clerk and must be signed by qualified voters of the town equal in number
21 to at least thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters of the town who voted at the
22 last preceding election of the town Commission members. No petition to recall an
23 officer may be filed within six months after the officer's election.
24 (d) The signatures to a petition shall be executed in ink or indelible pencil and
25 need not to all be affixed to one paper, but all papers of a petition shall be of

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/14/97

7:58 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

291
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44
H623
READING 2
HOWARD

COOLEEMEE RECALL

AYES - 41

ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	THOMPSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HIATT	MORGAN	WATSON
CULP	HOWARD	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	NEELY	WOOD
DAVIS			

NOES - 70

ADAMS	CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	WILKINS
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HALL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WRIGHT
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH	NESBITT	ROGERS	SUTTON
HIGHTOWER	REDWINE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	HUNTER, H.	HUNTER, R.
---------	------------	------------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0624 MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8097-LCX139(3.13)

Short Title: Certain Counties Revenue Options Menu.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CAMDEN, CURRITUCK, PASQUOTANK, AND
3 PERQUIMANS COUNTIES TO CHOOSE FROM A MENU OF LOCAL
4 REVENUE OPTIONS, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE VOTERS OF THE
5 RESPECTIVE COUNTY.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The General Assembly finds that, through a series of acts over
8 the years, various local governments in this State have been authorized to levy local
9 taxes and impact fees to generate revenues. These local revenue options are
10 important sources of support for local governments experiencing budget limitations in
11 light of growing needs and mandates. Local room occupancy taxes at a maximum
12 rate of six percent (6%), one percent (1%) prepared meals taxes, and impact fees are
13 a few examples of revenue sources that some or all local governments have been
14 authorized to levy.

15 Section 2. It is the intent of the General Assembly to authorize Camden,
16 Currituck, Pasquotank, and Perquimans Counties to choose from a menu of local
17 revenue sources that each may levy if the levy is first approved by an affirmative vote
18 of a majority of the qualified voters of the respective county. The menu of revenue
19 options authorized by this act includes the following local revenue options that have
20 been authorized previously for other local governments in this State:

- 21 (1) Local room occupancy taxes at a maximum rate of six percent
22 (6%).
23 (2) One percent (1%) prepared meals taxes.
24 (3) Impact fees.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0625

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA245-LR140(3.24)

Short Title: Onslow Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO ONSLOW COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Onslow County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1997

0626

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7147-LR141(3.24)

Short Title: Carteret Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CARTERET COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Carteret County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH2166-LB118(3.3)

H.B. FILED
0627 MAR 25 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Bertie School Elections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE DATE OF THE NONPARTISAN BERTIE COUNTY
3 BOARD OF EDUCATION ELECTION FROM MAY TO NOVEMBER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Bertie County Board of Education shall be elected
6 beginning in 1998 at the time of the general election as set by G.S. 163-1. The
7 election shall be conducted on a nonpartisan plurality basis, with the results
8 determined in accordance with G.S. 163-292. Candidates shall file not earlier than
9 noon on the first Monday in June and not later than noon on the last Friday in July.
10 Except as provided by this act or any local act, elections shall be held in accordance
11 with the provisions of G.S. 115C-37.
12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0628

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH2181-LH101C(2.11)

Short Title: Military Job Interviews.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Davis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
3 THAT RECEIVE STATE FUNDS AND THEIR LAW SCHOOLS ALLOW
4 MILITARY RECRUITING ON CAMPUS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding the following section to read:
8 "§ 116-19.1. Military recruiting in institutions of higher public education and law
9 schools.
10 All constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina and all institutions
11 of higher education that receive State funds under this Chapter shall allow reasonable
12 access of their facilities to official recruiting representatives of branches of the armed
13 forces and military forces of the United States to inform students of the educational
14 and occupational options in military service.
15 If any of these institutions have law schools associated with the institution, then the
16 law school shall also allow reasonable access of the law school facilities to official
17 recruiting representatives of branches of the armed forces and military forces of the
18 United States to inform students of the educational and occupational options in
19 military service."
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. 628

DATE

APR 10 1997

4-10-97

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

)

Davis

~~Sen.)~~

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 16-19

by rewriting lines 16-19 to read as follows:

"law school shall also allow reasonable access of
the law school facilities to official recruiting
representatives of branches of the armed forces and
military forces of the United States to inform students
of the educational and occupational options in military
service."

SIGNED

ADOPTED

APR 14 1997

FAILED

TABLED

92-21 EV SW

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/14/97

7:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

288

LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

H628 HCS

READING 2

DAVIS

AMEND #1 - REP DENNIS

MILITARY JOB INTERVIEWS

AYES - 92

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 21

ALEXANDER
BLUE
BONNER
BRASWELL
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

EARLE
EASTERLING
FOX
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER

MICHAUX
MILLER
OLDHAM
WAINWRIGHT
WILKINS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH
HIGHTOWER

NESBITT
REDWINE
ROGERS

SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BLACK

H628 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 628

DATE 4-10-97

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 2

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

(perfecting 1)

Rep.) NEELY
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page the Davis amendment, line 5

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the word to after the word "states" and
4 substituting and shall

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

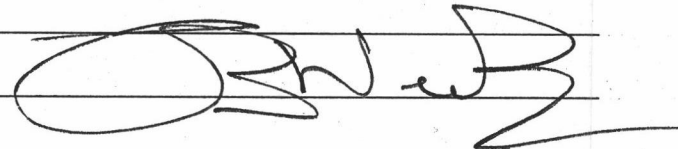
16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED



APR 14 1997

ADOPTED

4/14/97

FAILED

TABLED

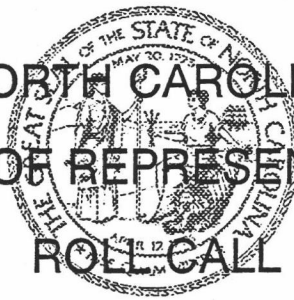
93-19 EV

Duke

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/14/97

7:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

287
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

H628 HCS

READING 2

DAVIS

AMEND #2 *Rep. Neely perfecting amendment*
MILITARY JOB INTERVIEWS

AYES - 93

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WARWICK
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 19

ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	HURLEY	OLDHAM
BLUE	FOX	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BONNER	GOODWIN	LUEBKE	WARNER
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WILKINS
CULPEPPER	HARDAWAY	NYE	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH	NESBITT	ROGERS	SUTTON
HIGHTOWER	REDWINE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BLACK	HUNTER, H.
-------	------------

H628 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

289
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44
H628 HCS
READING 2
DAVIS

EV
4/14/97
7:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MILITARY JOB INTERVIEWS

AYES - 94

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	IVES	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BLUE	GAMBLE	MERCER	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MINER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HURLEY		

NOES - 19

ALEXANDER	EARLE	HENSLEY	MICHAUX
BONNER	EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	MILLER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	INSKO	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	LUEBKE	WILKINS
CUNNINGHAM	HARDAWAY	MCALLISTER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH	NESBITT	ROGERS	SUTTON
HIGHTOWER	REDWINE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BLACK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0629 MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8103-LL110(3.19)

Short Title: Harnett Road Hunting.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Hall.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TO
3 MODIFY THE LAW LIMITING THE USE OF CENTER-FIRE RIFLES IN
4 HARNETT COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. It is unlawful to hunt, take, or kill, with a firearm or other
7 deadly weapon, or to attempt to hunt, take, or kill, with a firearm or other deadly
8 weapon, any wild animal or wild bird on, for, or across the right-of-way of any public
9 road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.
10 Section 2. It is unlawful to discharge a firearm from, onto, across, or
11 down the right-of-way of any public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.
12 Section 3. Section 1 of Chapter 791 of the 1983 Session Laws reads as
13 rewritten:
14 "Section 1. It is unlawful to use a center-fire rifle in hunting on the land of
15 another ~~or from any road or right-of-way adjoining the land of another~~ without the
16 written permission of the owner or lessee of that land. The written permission shall
17 be dated, it shall be effective for only 12 months after it is granted, it shall not be
18 transferable, and it shall be carried on the person of anyone using a center-fire rifle to
19 hunt."
20 Section 4. Violation of Section 1 or 2 of this act is a Class 3
21 misdemeanor.
22 Section 5. This act is enforceable by law enforcement officers of the
23 Wildlife Resources Commission, by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, by officers of the
24 Highway Patrol, and by other peace officers with general subject matter jurisdiction.
25 Section 6. This act applies only to Harnett County.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 629

H629-ALL-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date May 19, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [☐
Second Edition

Senator Page

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 19-20,
2 by inserting between those lines the following:
3
4 "Section 4. Nothing in this act prohibits a person from
5 entering upon the right-of-way of a public road, street, highway, or
6 thoroughfare for the sole purpose of retrieving hunting dogs or
7 retrieving game that has fallen onto the right-of-way as a result of
8 the person's hunting activity."
9
10 and by renumbering the subsequent sections accordingly.

SIGNED Don Page
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 44-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

5/19/97

J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 693/4-- 7:45 PM

MAY 19, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DAVIS
HARNETT ROAD HUNTING
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 629

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		CONDER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		COOPER	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 3 DALTON

HARTSELL

HOYLE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 694/5-- 7:45 PM

MAY 19, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DAVIS
HARNETT ROAD HUNTING
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 629
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	KERR	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KINCAID	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 3 DALTON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

HARTSELL

HOYLE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 629

H629-ALL-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date May 19, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [☐
Second Edition

Senator Page

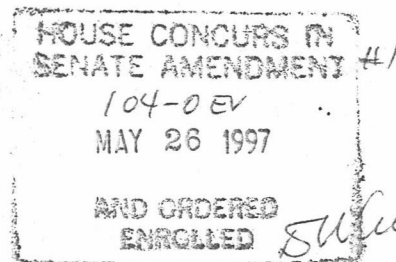
- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 19-20,
2 by inserting between those lines the following:
3
4 "Section 4. Nothing in this act prohibits a person from
5 entering upon the right-of-way of a public road, street, highway,
6 thoroughfare for the sole purpose of retrieving hunting dogs or
7 retrieving game that has fallen onto the right-of-way as a result
8 the person's hunting activity."
9
10 and by renumbering the subsequent sections accordingly.

SIGNED *Don Page*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 41-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

5/19/97 J. Pruitt



NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/26/97

7:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEN. # 707

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

H629 HCS

DAVIS

AMEND #1

HARNETT ROAD HUNTING

MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 104

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BONNER	DOCKHAM	HOLMES	WOOD
CREECH	HIGHTOWER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
BERRY	HOWARD		

H629 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0630 MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2150-LR095(3.12)

Short Title: Kernersville Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF THE TOWN OF
3 KERNERSVILLE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Kernersville only.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0631

MAR 25 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7123-LG088(3.4)

Short Title: Forsyth Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO FORSYTH COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Forsyth County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 631

H631-ALCF-23

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 16 1997, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Representative Decker

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 8 - 11,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "officer."
4

SIGNED *M Decker*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 16 1997 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
109-0 EV DWuhs

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1168

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

1 HCS #2

READING 2

DECKER

AMEND #1 - REP. DECKER

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

EV

7/16/97

11:33 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAVIS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WOMBLE
-------	----------	-------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	STARNES
BRASWELL	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	

H631 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1169

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

1 HCS #2

READING 2

DECKER

RC

7/16/97

11:37 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAVIS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WOMBLE
-------	----------	-------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	HUNTER, R.	LUEBKE
BARBEE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	

H631 HCS

STC # 1188
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
HCS #2
READING 3
DECKER

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/17/97
11:21 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	EARLE	IVES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	EASTERLING	JARRELL	REDWINE
BARBEE	EDDINS	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BEALL	ELLIS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BLACK	FITCH	KISER	SEXTON
BLUE	FOX	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BONNER	GARDNER	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	TOLSON
CAPPS	HALL	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

BADDOUR
CANSLER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 29 *Kalish*
DAUGHTRY
GAMBLE

DAVIS
STARNES
WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BROWN

~~DAVIS~~
MICHAUX

NOT VOTING - 7 6 *W. W. W.*
ROGERS
WEATHERLY

WILKINS

H631 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 631

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE August 1/97

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Hoston

Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 deleting section 3 in its entirety and by

5 _____

6 renumbering section 4 as section 3

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED Hoston

ADOPTED ✓ 47-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 8/5/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1279/4--10:26 AM AUGUST 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 108

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DECKER
FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION
COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 631

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 LEE

ABSENT 1 SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1280/5--10:26 AM

AUGUST 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 108

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DECKER
FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION
COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 631
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 LEE

ABSENT 1 SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



WELD TO BE MATERIAL
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

J. Pruitt
8/6/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 631

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H631-ALC-8/6

Date August 6, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition, as amended

Sen. Horton

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 36 - 43,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "(c) Use. -- A municipality that receives funds pursuant to
4 subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall use at least two-thirds of
5 all funds it receives pursuant to this Part to promote travel and
6 tourism in the municipality and shall use the remainder for
7 tourism-related expenditures. The municipality may use no more than
8 ten percent (10%) of the funds it receives pursuant to this Part for
9 its administrative expenses, including salaries and benefits.";
10
11 and on page 4, line 5, as amended, by deleting "¹⁹⁹⁷August" and
12 substituting "¹⁹⁹⁸September". *MC*
13
14

SIGNED Horton
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 50-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

8/6/97 J. Pruitt

WELD TO BE MATERIAL
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1305/10--11:36 AM AUGUST 6, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 109

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

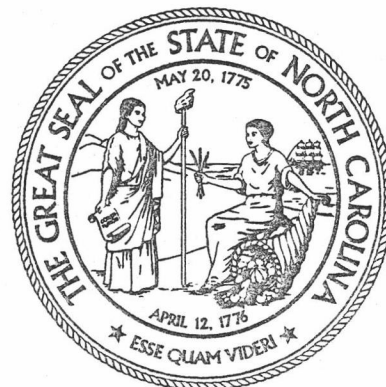
DECKER
FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION
COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 631

AMEND 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1316/5--10:40 AM

AUGUST 7, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 110

SENATOR BASNIGHT

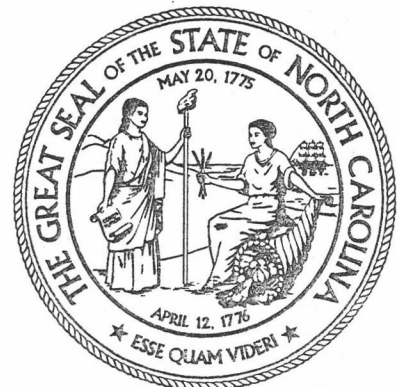
-- Presiding

DECKER
FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION
COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 631
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	CLARK
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1324/2-- 7:23 PM

AUGUST 11, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 111

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DECKER
FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION
COM SUB #2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 631
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BLUST	HORTON	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MILLER	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CLARK	JORDAN	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	KERR	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON			

NO 0

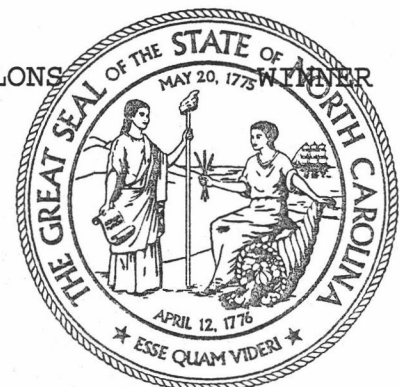
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 GULLEY WEINSTEIN
HARTSELL

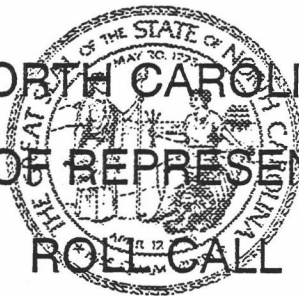
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

WELLONS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

8/14/97
10:35 AM

TO. # 1387
LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
HCS #2
READING 2

DECKER

AMEND #1

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN AMEND #1 of HCS

AYES - 100

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DICKSON	KISER	ROGERS
BEALL	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BERRY	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 6

ALLRED	FITCH	WARWICK	WOOD
BLUE	NYE		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	HALL	KINNEY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	HARDY	NEELY
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS	WEATHERLY
HOLMES			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 631

DATE August 11 1997

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Horton

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 deleting section 3 in its entirety and by

5 _____

6 renumbering section 4 as section 3

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

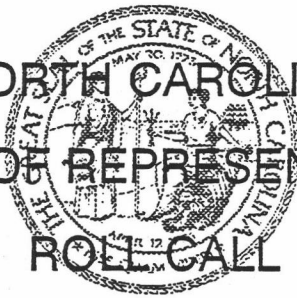
19 _____

HOUSE CONCURS IN
SENATE AMENDMENT #1
100-6 EV
AUG 14 1997

SIGNED Horton

ADOPTED ☒ 47-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
J. P. Smith 8/5/97

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1387
LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
HCS #2

READING 2

DECKER

AMEND #1

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN AMEND #1 of HCS

RC
8/14/97

10:35 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 100

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DICKSON	KISER	ROGERS
BEALL	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BERRY	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLACK	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 6

ALLRED	FITCH	WARWICK	WOOD
BLUE	NYE		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	HALL	KINNEY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	HARDY	NEELY
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS	WEATHERLY
HOLMES			



WELD TO BE MATERIAL
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

J. Pruitt
8/6/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 631

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H631-ALC-8/6

Page 1 of 1

Date August 6, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition, as amended

Sen. Horton

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 36 - 43,
- 2 by rewriting the lines to read:
- 3 "(c) Use. -- A municipality that receives funds pursuant to
- 4 subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall use at least two-thirds of
- 5 all funds it receives pursuant to this Part to promote travel and
- 6 tourism in the municipality and shall use the remainder for
- 7 tourism-related expenditures. The municipality may use no more than
- 8 ten percent (10%) of the funds it receives pursuant to this Part for
- 9 its administrative expenses, including salaries and benefits.";
- 10
- 11 and on page 4, line 5, as amended, by deleting "¹⁹⁹⁷August" and
- 12 substituting "¹⁹⁹⁸September". *MC*
- 13
- 14

SIGNED *Horton*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 50-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

8/6/97 *J. Pruitt*

PASSED 2nd READING

Ayes 105 Noes 3

for concurrence

AUG 14 1997

in Senate Amendment #2

AND PLACED ON THE
CALENDAR

CHAIR RULES AMENDMENT/COM. SUB.
MATERIAL CONSTITUTING 1st READING,
REMAINS ON CALENDAR.

WELD TO BE MATERIAL
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 1388
LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
HCS #2

READING 2

DECKER

AMEND #2

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN AMEND #2 of HCS -
RULED MATERIAL

RC
8/14/97
10:36 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 105

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 3

NYE

WARWICK

WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE
CAPPS
ELLIS

GAMBLE
HACKNEY

HALL
HARDY

KINNEY
NEELY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

HOLMES

JARRELL

H631 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1406

LEGISLATIVE DAY 115

1 HCS #2

8/18/97

4:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DECKER

AMEND #2

FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION

MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN AMEND #2 OF HCS #2 - RULED MATERIAL
READING 3

AYES - 90

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	REDWINE
BAKER	DICKSON	KISER	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SEXTON
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MICHAUX	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	TALLENT
BROWN	HALL	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MOORE	TOLSON
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HIATT	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	INSKO	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	IVES		

NOES - 2

BLUE WARWICK

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CANSLER	ELLIS	HUNTER, R.	WARNER
CREECH	HARDAWAY	MCMAHAN	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	WAINWRIGHT	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 16

SPEAKER	EARLE	GRAY	NESBITT
ALDRIDGE	FITCH	HACKNEY	PRESTON
BADDOUR	GARDNER	HUNTER, H.	SMITH
BERRY	GOODWIN	MCALLISTER	STARNES

H631 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0632

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7115-LR094(3.12)

Short Title: 84th House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 84TH DISTRICT OF THE HOUSE OF
3 REPRESENTATIVES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to the 84th House District only.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1997

0633

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA215-LB149(3.14)

Short Title: Henderson/Local Unclaimed Bicycles.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE COUNTY OF HENDERSON AND CERTAIN
3 MUNICIPALITIES TO DONATE UNCLAIMED BICYCLES TO CHARITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 153A-176 and
6 Article 2 of Chapter 15 of the General Statutes, whenever unclaimed bicycles are in
7 the possession of the sheriff's department, no earlier than 30 days after the date of
8 publication of the notice required by G.S. 15-12, the county may donate the bicycles
9 to a charitable organization exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue
10 Code rather than selling the bicycles as provided by law. In such case, the notice
11 required by G.S. 15-12 shall state the intended disposition of the bicycles if they are
12 not claimed.

13 (b) This section applies to Henderson County only.

14 Section 2. (a) Notwithstanding Article 2 of Chapter 15 of the General
15 Statutes, Article 12 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, or any provision of the
16 city charter, whenever unclaimed bicycles are in the possession of the police
17 department, no earlier than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice
18 required by G.S. 15-12, the city may donate the bicycles to a charitable organization
19 exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code rather than selling the
20 bicycles as provided by law. In such case, the notice required by G.S. 15-12 shall
21 state the intended disposition of the bicycles if they are not claimed.

22 (b) This section applies to the Towns of Fletcher, Laurel Park, and
23 Saluda only.

24 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0634

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6134*-LL065A(2.12)

Short Title: Mtn. Island Lake Marine Commission.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE MOUNTAIN ISLAND LAKE MARINE
3 COMMISSION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. For purposes of this act:

6 (1) "Board" means the board of commissioners of one of the three
7 counties.

8 (2) "Commission" means the Mountain Island Lake Marine
9 Commission or its governing board, as the case may be.

10 (3) "Commissioner" means a member of the governing board of the
11 Mountain Island Lake Marine Commission.

12 (4) "Three counties" means Gaston, Lincoln, and Mecklenburg
13 Counties.

14 (5) "Joint resolution" means a resolution or ordinance substantially
15 identical in content adopted separately by the governing boards in
16 each of the three counties.

17 (6) "Mountain Island Lake" means the impounded body of water
18 along the Catawba River in the three counties extending from the
19 Cowans Ford Dam downstream to the Mountain Island Dam.

20 (7) "Shoreline area" means, except as modified by a joint resolution,
21 the area within the three counties lying within 1,000 feet of the
22 mean high waterline on Mountain Island Lake. In addition, the
23 shoreline area includes all islands within Mountain Island Lake
24 and all peninsulas extending into the waters of Mountain Island
25 Lake.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0635

MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7143*-LD116A(3.4)

Short Title: Addition to State Parks System.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ADDITION TO THE STATE PARKS SYSTEM
3 OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY
4 ADJACENT TO JOCASSEE LAKE.

5 Whereas, Section 5 of Article XIV of the Constitution of North Carolina
6 states that it shall be a proper function of the State of North Carolina to acquire and
7 preserve park, recreational, and scenic areas and, in every other appropriate way, to
8 preserve as a part of the common heritage of this State its open lands and places of
9 beauty; and

10 Whereas, the General Assembly enacted the State Parks Act in 1987,
11 declaring that the State of North Carolina offers unique archaeological, geological,
12 biological, scenic, and recreational resources and that such resources are part of the
13 heritage of the people of the State to be preserved and managed by those people for
14 their use and for the use of their visitors and descendants; and

15 Whereas, lands currently owned by Duke Power Company in
16 Transylvania County adjacent to Jocassee Lake contain examples of outstanding
17 scenic beauty, harbor many rare species and natural communities that are unique and
18 irreplaceable, and have been found to possess geological, biological, scenic, and
19 recreational resources of statewide or even nationwide significance; Now, therefore,
20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. The General Assembly authorizes the Department of
22 Environment, Health, and Natural Resources to add lands currently owned by Duke
23 Power Company in Transylvania County adjacent to Jocassee Lake to the State Parks
24 System, as provided in G.S. 113-44.14(b).

25 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0636 MAR 25 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2171-LL114(3.20)

Short Title: Manteo Ordinances.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF MANTEO TO REGULATE CERTAIN
3 ACTIVITIES IN WATERWAYS ADJACENT TO THE TOWN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 160A-176.2 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 160A-176.2. Ordinances effective in Atlantic Ocean.**
7 (a) A city may adopt ordinances to regulate and control swimming, personal
8 watercraft operation, surfing and littering in the Atlantic Ocean and other waterways
9 adjacent to that portion of the city within its boundaries or within its extraterritorial
10 jurisdiction; provided, however, nothing contained herein shall be construed to
11 permit any city to prohibit altogether swimming or surfing or to make these activities
12 unlawful.
13 (b) Subsection (a) of this section applies to the Towns of Atlantic Beach, Cape
14 Carteret, Carolina Beach, Caswell Beach, Emerald Isle, Holden Beach, Kill Devil
15 Hills, Kitty Hawk, Long Beach, Manteo, Nags Head, Ocean Isle Beach, Southern
16 Shores, Sunset Beach, Topsail Beach, Wrightsville Beach, and Yaupon Beach, and
17 the City of Southport only."
18 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0637 MAR 26 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6107-LB062(2.4)

Short Title: Broadway Staggered Terms.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Hall and Davis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE STAGGERED TERMS FOR THE TOWN OF
3 BROADWAY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 3 of the Charter of the Town of Broadway, being
6 Chapter 548 of the Session Laws of 1947 as amended by Chapter 789 of the Session
7 Laws of 1949, reads as rewritten:

8 "Sec. 3. At the time of the holding of the next general election following
9 ratification of this Act, and ~~biennially~~ thereafter, there shall be elected in the Town
10 of Broadway in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of Chapter 160 of the
11 General Statutes of North Carolina, as amended, the following officers: ~~A mayor, five~~
12 ~~town commissioners, and a town constable.~~ A mayor and five town commissioners.
13 The mayor shall be elected for a two-year term. In 1997, the three persons receiving
14 the highest numbers of votes for town commissioner are elected to four-year terms,
15 and the two persons receiving the next highest numbers of votes for town
16 commissioner are elected to two-year terms. In 1999 and quadrennially thereafter,
17 two town commissioners are elected to four-year terms. In 2001 and quadrennially
18 thereafter, three town commissioners are elected to four-year terms. The mayor and
19 the five town commissioners so elected shall constitute the governing body of the
20 Town of Broadway, and such governing body may appoint such other officers and
21 employ such assistants as the governing body of the town may deem necessary for the
22 better governance of the town."

23 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 637

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE APR 14 1997 / 9 / 97

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Brawley
)
 Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 13

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 deleting the term "two-year" and

5 substituting the term "four-year"

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED Robert Brawley

ADOPTED APR 14 1997 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

✓✓
SW

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1431/7--11:17 AM

AUGUST 21, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 118

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HALL
BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 637
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HOYLE	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	JENKINS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 CLARK
GARWOOD

GULLEY

REEVES

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 0638

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7130-LG100A(3.4)

Short Title: Official State Dance.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jeffus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO DESIGNATE THE SQUARE DANCE AS THE AMERICAN FOLK
3 DANCE OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

4 Whereas, North Carolina has distinctive and meaningful symbols of its
5 ideals in the State's flag and in many cultural endeavors, but no official designation
6 of a State folk dance; and

7 Whereas, the square dance, which was first associated with the American
8 people and recorded in history since 1651, has consistently been the one dance
9 traditionally recognized by the American people as a dignified and enjoyable
10 expression of American folk dancing; and

11 Whereas, square dancing is a traditional form of family recreation which
12 symbolizes a basic strength of this country, namely the unity of family; and

13 Whereas, because of its exercise value, square dancing is an activity
14 which fosters good health among the dancers; and

15 Whereas, square dancing is an activity for young and old and encourages
16 fellowship among the dancers; and

17 Whereas, square dancing is the American folk dance which is called,
18 cued, or prompted to the dancers, and includes squares, rounds, clogging, contra,
19 line, and heritage dances; and

20 Whereas, numerous states have adopted the square dance as their state
21 dance, including South Carolina, Virginia, Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama, and
22 Maryland; and

23 Whereas, official recognition of the square dance will enhance the
24 cultural stature of North Carolina both nationally and internationally; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0639 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA214-LDQ109(2.27)

Short Title: Agricultural Loan Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY FOR THE RESERVE FOR FARM
4 LOANS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
7 Carolina Agricultural Finance Authority the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000)
8 for the 1997-98 fiscal year for the Reserve for Farm Loans to be used to provide
9 agricultural loans, as defined in G.S. 122D-3, pursuant to Chapter 122D of the
10 General Statutes.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0640

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7100-LK080(2.20)

Short Title: Fail Comm. Service/Revoke License.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MANDATE THE REVOCATION OF A PERSON'S DRIVERS
3 LICENSE OR LIMITED DRIVING PRIVILEGE FOR WILLFUL FAILURE TO
4 COMPLETE COURT-ORDERED COMMUNITY SERVICE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-179.4 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 20-179.4. Community service alternative punishment; responsibilities of the
8 Department of Crime Control and Public Safety; fee.
9 (a) The Department of Crime Control and Public Safety ~~must~~ shall conduct a
10 community service alternative punishment program for persons sentenced under G.S.
11 20-179(i), (j) or (k).
12 (b) The Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety ~~must~~ shall assign at least
13 one coordinator to each district court district as defined in G.S. 7A-133 to assure and
14 report to the court the person's compliance with the community service sentence.
15 The appointment of each coordinator shall be made in consultation with and is
16 subject to the approval of the chief district court judge in the district to which the
17 coordinator is assigned. Each county must provide office space in the courthouse or
18 other convenient place, necessary equipment, and secretarial service for the use of
19 each coordinator assigned to that county.
20 (c) A fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) ~~must~~ shall be paid by all persons
21 serving a community service sentence. That fee ~~must~~ shall be paid to the clerk of
22 court in the county in which the person is convicted. The fee ~~must~~ shall be paid in
23 full within two weeks unless the court, upon a showing of hardship by the person,
24 allows additional time to pay the fee. The person may not be required to pay the fee

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0641 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1156-LG(3.18)

Short Title: Affordable Housing Assistance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE AND SUSTAIN THE
3 CAPACITY OF NONPROFIT HOUSING DEVELOPERS TO PRODUCE
4 AFFORDABLE HOUSING.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
7 Carolina Housing Finance Agency the sum of two million five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to be allocated to community-based
9 nonprofit low-income housing development and technical assistance organizations.
10 These funds shall be used to support the development of housing affordable to
11 persons of low income, for direct grants to new and existing housing development
12 and technical assistance organizations to support operations and project activities, and
13 for administrative and other operational purposes that expand the capacity of these
14 organizations to provide affordable housing and associated comprehensive services
15 and programs.

16 Section 2. The North Carolina Housing Finance Agency shall establish
17 rules governing the eligibility of applicants, application procedures, eligibility
18 requirements, criteria and standards for awarding grants and performance standards
19 for continued funding, and shall make available to the general public and interested
20 parties adequate opportunity for input into the rule-making process.

21 Section 3. The North Carolina Housing Finance Agency shall report
22 every six months to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations
23 on the use of these funds allocated pursuant to this act. The Agency shall not use
24 these funds for its own administrative purposes.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0642

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6131*-LL111(3.19)

Short Title: 1997 Retirement Benefits Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Barbee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENHANCE THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE
3 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE
4 CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE
5 RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL
6 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(b16) reads as rewritten:
9 "(b16) Service Retirement Allowance of Members Retiring on or After July 1,
10 ~~1995~~. 1995, but Before July 1, 1997. -- Upon retirement from service in accordance
11 with subsection (a) or (a1) above, on or after July 1, 1995, but before July 1, 1997, a
12 member shall receive the following service retirement allowance:
13 (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an eligible former
14 law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement
15 allowance computed as follows:
16 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after
17 his 55th birthday, and completion of five years of creditable
18 service as a law enforcement officer, or after the completion
19 of 30 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be
20 equal to one and seventy-five hundredths percent (1.75%) of
21 his average final compensation, multiplied by the number of
22 years of his creditable service.
23 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after
24 his 50th birthday and before his 55th birthday with 15 or
25 more years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 0643 MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2176-LM112(3.20)

Short Title: Belmont Annexation Agreement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

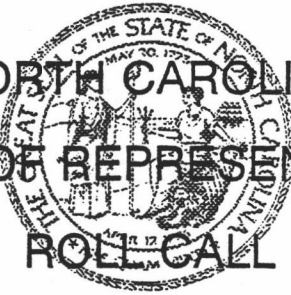
Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF BELMONT TO ENTER INTO AN
3 AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding any applicable provision of the General
6 Statutes or any other public or local law, the City of Belmont is granted certain
7 contract powers as follows:
8 (1) The City of Belmont may, by agreement, provide that certain
9 property described in the agreement as the "Allen Plant Property"
10 may not be involuntarily annexed by the City prior to December
11 30, 2009, under the General Statutes as they now exist or may be
12 subsequently amended. The City of Belmont shall not seek to
13 repeal this act upon its approval by the General Assembly.
14 Nothing in this act impairs the right of the General Assembly to
15 annex any such property by special local act.
16 (2) Any agreement entered into as provided in subdivision (1) of this
17 section is deemed by this section to be proprietary and commercial
18 in nature and is specifically determined to be consistent with the
19 public policy of the State of North Carolina.
20 (3) Any agreement entered into as provided in subdivision (1) of this
21 section is a continuing agreement and is binding on and
22 enforceable against the current and future members of the City
23 Council of the City of Belmont during the full term of such
24 agreement and any extension thereof.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

4/24/97

3:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

359
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
SR4
READING 2

4643

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

KINNEY

SMITH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE

CRAWFORD

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR

BLACK
CULP

EASTERLING
HACKNEY

HARDAWAY
WEATHERLY

SHORT ROLL: H63 HCS#2 H643 H695 H865 HCS

385
SLATIVE DAY 51
SRS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

RC
4/28/97
4:33 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H643

AYES - 110

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE

NEELY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BLACK

BRASWELL
COLE

DAUGHTRY

RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H63

HCS

H643

H72

H373 HCS

H695

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 751/4-- 7:56 PM

MAY 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAYFIELD
BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT

HOUSE BILL 643
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BALLANTINE

ABSENT 2 EAST JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 761/2--10:46 AM MAY 27, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAYFIELD
BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT

HOUSE BILL 643
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PERDUE
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LEE	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	LUCAS	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WINNER
		COOPER			

NO 0

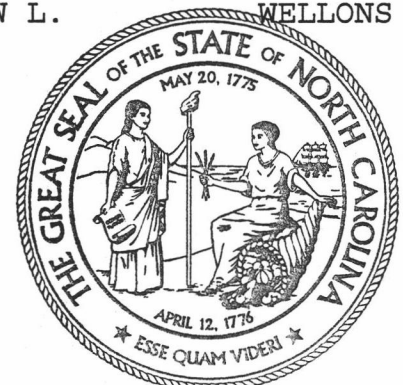
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	5	EAST	REEVES	SHAW L.	WELLONS
		MARTIN R.			

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0644 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2164-LE041(3.6)

Short Title: Restore the Name of Halifax Street.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RESTORE THE NAME OF HALIFAX STREET TO A STATE
3 GOVERNMENT MALL THAT OCCUPIES ITS FORMER ROUTE.

4 Whereas, by 1744, several promising communities in North Carolina were
5 vying for the honor of being named North Carolina's Capital City;

6 Whereas, in the absence of a Capital City, the General Assembly moved
7 its meeting place from town to town and often not enough members or adequate
8 records arrived in time at the meeting place to transact business; and

9 Whereas, as a result, the Convention of 1788, meeting in Hillsborough,
10 decided that a Capital City must be selected; and

11 Whereas, in 1791, the decision was made to locate the Capital "within ten
12 miles of the plantation whereon Isaac Hunter now resides, in the county of Wake";
13 and

14 Whereas, nine Commissioners were chosen to select the exact site of the
15 capital; and

16 Whereas, the Commissioners planned a city with six acres in the center
17 called Union Square, which would be the site of the future State House; and

18 Whereas, in deference to four cities that were not chosen as the new
19 capital, the Commissioners situated four streets to originate at Union Square and to
20 point toward those cities -- Halifax to the north, Fayetteville to the south,
21 Hillsborough to the west, and New Bern to the east; and

22 Whereas, the streets named for Hillsborough and New Bern still serve as
23 major streets in Raleigh; and

24 Whereas, the street named for Fayetteville is now mostly comprised of a
25 mall bearing its name -- the Fayetteville Street Mall; and

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 422

LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

4

READING 2

HARDAWAY

EV

4/28/97

7:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RESTORE THE NAME OF HALIFAX STREET

MOTION #7 *REP BLUE*

TO RE-REFER TO COMMITTEE ON RULES

AYES - 80

ADAMS	COLE	HARDY	NEELY
ALDRIDGE	CREECH	HENSLEY	NESBITT
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HILL	NYE
BADDOUR	DAVIS	HOLMES	PRESTON
BAKER	DECKER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
BARBEE	DEDMON	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
BEALL	DICKSON	HURLEY	REYNOLDS
BLUE	DOCKHAM	IVES	ROGERS
BONNER	EARLE	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BOWIE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BRASWELL	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BRAWLEY	ELLIS	KINNEY	SHUBERT
BROWN	ESPOSITO	KISER	SMITH
BUCHANAN	FOX	MCCOMAS	STARNES
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GRADY	MCMAHAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HALL	MOSLEY	YONGUE

NOES - 37

ALLRED	HARDAWAY	MILLER	TALLENT
BERRY	HIATT	MINER	TOLSON
BLACK	HUNTER, H.	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	INSKO	MOORE	WATSON
CULP	LUEBKE	OLDHAM	WEATHERLY
CULPEPPER	MCALLISTER	OWENS	WILKINS
FITCH	MCCRARY	REDWINE	WILSON, C.
GAMBLE	MERCER	SHERRILL	WOMBLE
GARDNER	MICHAUX	SUTTON	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

CRAWFORD

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0645

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6136-LG136(3.20)

Short Title: Jackson Courthouse Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Ramsey and Beall.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR THE RENOVATION OF THE HISTORIC JACKSON
4 COUNTY COURTHOUSE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars
8 (\$150,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to renovate the historic Jackson County
9 Courthouse, provided that these funds are matched on the basis of one dollar (\$1.00)
10 of non-State funds for every one dollar (\$1.00) of State funds.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0646

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1175-LT067E(3.6)

Short Title: Revise UCC/Crop Liens.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE TO ESTABLISH A
3 PRODUCTION MONEY SECURITY INTEREST IN CROPS THAT HAS
4 PRIORITY OVER OTHER SECURITY INTERESTS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 25-9-312 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 25-9-312. Priorities among conflicting security interests in the same collateral.
8 (1) The rules of priority stated in other sections of this part and in the following
9 sections shall govern when applicable: G.S. 25-4-208 with respect to the security
10 interests of collecting banks in items being collected, accompanying documents and
11 proceeds; G.S. 25-9-103 on security interests related to other jurisdictions; G.S.
12 25-9-114 on consignments.
13 (2) (a) A perfected security interest in crops for new value given to enable
14 the debtor to purchase agricultural supplies to produce the crops
15 during the production season and given not more than three
16 months before the crops become growing crops by planting or
17 otherwise takes priority over ~~an earlier any~~ perfected security
18 interest in those crops, to the extent that such earlier interest
19 ~~secures obligations due more than six months before the crops~~
20 ~~become growing crops by planting or otherwise~~, even though the
21 person giving new value had knowledge of the earlier security
22 interest. Priority of security interests in crops for new value given
23 to enable the debtor to purchase agricultural supplies not more
24 than three months before the crops became growing crops is
25 governed by subdivision (5) of this section.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

4/22/97

2:55 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

339
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

READING 2
DAUGHTRY

REVISE UCC/CROP LIEN

AYES - 118

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

HUNTER, R.

H646



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 646

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H646-ALT-1

Date 7/9, 1997

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

Senator Cooper

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 22,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3
4 "interest. Priority between conflicting security interests in crops
5 for new value given".
6
7

SIGNED Roy Cooper
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
7/9/97 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1106/6--10:53 AM

JULY 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DAUGHTRY
REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS

HOUSE BILL 646

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MARTIN W.

ABSENT 1 CARRINGTON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



original (JP)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 646

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H646-ALT-2

Date 7/9, 1997

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title []

Senator Wellons

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 23, by deleting "and";
2
3 and on page 2, line 24, by rewriting the line to read:
4
5 "460, and curing oil and gas.".
6
7

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
7/9/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1107/7--10:55 AM

JULY 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DAUGHTRY
REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS

HOUSE BILL 646

AMEND 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	MARTIN W.
ABSENT	1	CARRINGTON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1108/8--10:55 AM

JULY 9, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DAUGHTRY
REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS

HOUSE BILL 646
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER	

NO 0

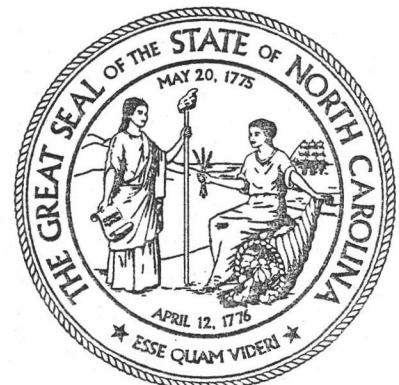
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 GULLEY MARTIN W.

ABSENT 1 CARRINGTON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



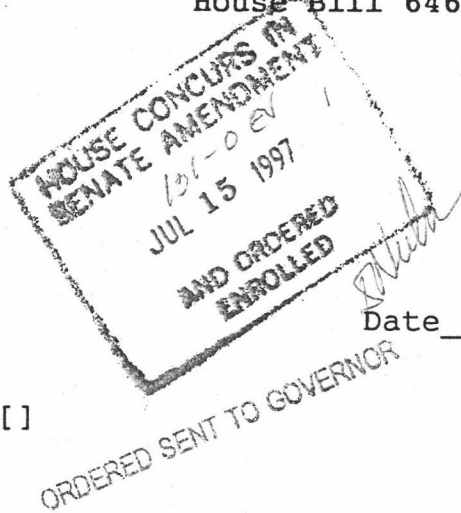
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 646

H646-ALT-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐



Date 7/9, 1997

Senator Cooper

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 22,
2 by rewriting the line to read:
3
4 "interest. Priority between conflicting security interests in crops
5 for new value given".
6
7

SIGNED Roy Cooper
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

7/9/97 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1148
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

EV
7/15/97
10:08 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DAUGHTRY
AMEND #1
REVISE UNIFORM COMM. CODE/CROP LIENS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND #1

AYES - 101

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLRED	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	FITCH	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	FOX	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BADDOUR	MOORE	RUSSELL	SUTTON
DAVIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 14

SPEAKER	ESPOSITO	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HARDY	MOSLEY	WARNER
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HUNTER, H.		

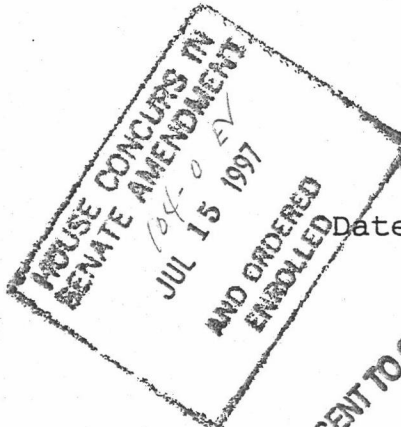


original (JP)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 646

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H646-ALT-2



Date 7/9, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐]
Amends Title [☐]

ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR

Senator Wellons

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 23, by deleting "and";
- 2
- 3 and on page 2, line 24, by rewriting the line to read:
- 4
- 5 "460, and curing oil and gas.".
- 6
- 7

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
7/9/97

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1149
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96
6

5V
7/15/97
10:09 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DAUGHTRY
AMEND #2
REVISE UNIFORM COMM. CODE/CROP LIENS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR W/ SCHEDULE AMEND #2

AYES - 104

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WATSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HALL	MITCHELL	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOOD
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

BADDOUR	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5	
DAVIS	MOORE	RUSSELL
		SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

	NOT VOTING - 11	
SPEAKER	ESPOSITO	HUNTER, H.
CRAWFORD	HARDY	MOSLEY
CREECH	HOLMES	RAMSEY
		WAINWRIGHT
		WARNER

H646

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0647

MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2183-LB188(3.25)

Short Title: Rockingham Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT REGARDING ROCKINGHAM COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
- 3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies only to Rockingham County and incorporated
- 6 municipalities located therein.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0648

MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1168-LR120(3.19)

Short Title: Modify State Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT MODIFYING THE LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act amends the laws of North Carolina.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0649 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA229-LR122(3.19)

Short Title: 53rd House Dist. Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 53RD HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
3 DISTRICT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to the 53rd House District only.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.
7

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1997

0650 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7132-LR121(3.19)

Short Title: 53rd House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 53RD HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
3 DISTRICT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to the 53rd House District only.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0651 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6141-LK119(3.19)

Short Title: Interstate Econ. Develop. Zone.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative H. Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
3 CONTROL PERMITS IN INTERSTATE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
4 ZONES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 18B-1006 is amended by adding a new subsection to
7 read:
8 "(1) Interstate Interchange Economic Development Zones. -- The Commission may
9 issue permits listed in G.S. 18B-1001(10), without approval at an election, to qualified
10 establishments defined in G.S. 18B-1000(2), (4), and (8) located within one and one-
11 half miles of an interstate highway interchange located in a county that:
12 (1) Has approved the sale of malt beverages, unfortified wine, and
13 fortified wine, but not mixed beverages;
14 (2) Operates ABC stores;
15 (3) Borders on another state; and
16 (4) Lies north of the Roanoke River."
17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

485
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H651 HCS
READING 2
HUNTER, H.

EV
4/30/97
7:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INTERSTATE ECONOMIC BILL DEVELOPMT. ZONE

MOTION #7 - REP CAPPS MOTION TO RE-REFER TO LRG II

AYES - 25

ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
BARBEE
BEALL
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CARPENTER

CLARY
DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS
GULLEY

HARDY
KISER
MCCOMBS
MORRIS
NYE
RAMSEY

RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
STARNES
TALLENT
WEATHERLY
WOOD

NOES - 85

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
CANSLER
CHURCH
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
KINNEY
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS

OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
BROWN

HIATT
HUNTER, R.

JUSTUS
ROGERS

SHUBERT
WILSON, C.

H651 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

486
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H651 HCS
READING 2
HUNTER, H.

EV

4/30/97

7:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INTERSTATE ECONOMIC BILL DEVELOPMT. ZONE

AYES - 83

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
CANSLER
CHURCH
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
KINNEY
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SUTTON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 27

ALDRIDGE
BARBEE
BEALL
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY

DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS
GARDNER
GULLEY
HARDY
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
KISER
MOORE
MORRIS
NYE
RAYFIELD

REYNOLDS
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WARNER
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
BRAWLEY

BROWN
HIATT

JUSTUS
ROGERS

SHUBERT
WILSON, C.

H651 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1012/10--11:35 AM JUNE 26, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HUNTER H.
INTERSTATE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 651
READING 2

ZONE

AYE	29	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON COOPER DANNELLY GULLEY JENKINS	JORDAN KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W.	MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER RAND REEVES	SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	18	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CLARK	COCHRANE DALTON EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON KINCAID	MCDANIEL PAGE RUCHO WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 CONDER HOYLE KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1312
LEGISLATIVE DAY 107
SCS

EV
8/04/97
7:46 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HUNTER, H.

INTERSTATE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE
MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 88

ALDRIDGE	DICKSON	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	INSKO	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	IVES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	ESPOSITO	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BEALL	FITCH	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BERRY	FOX	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BLACK	GAMBLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	GRADY	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	GRAY	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HARDY	MITCHELL	WARNER
COLE	HENSLEY	MOORE	WATSON
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CREECH	HILL	MORRIS	WILKINS
CULP	HOLMES	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NESBITT	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 14

ALLRED	DAVIS	ELLIS	NYE
BRAWLEY	DECKER	HIATT	STARNES
CAPPS	DEDMON	MCCOMBS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	EDDINS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	REDWINE	SHUBERT
BARBEE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS	WOOD
BOYD-MCINTYRE	OLDHAM		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WILSON, C.
CLARY	KISER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE

H651 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0652 MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1183-LB178(3.20)

Short Title: Audits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO THE STATUTES
3 GOVERNING THE OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 147-64.10 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 147-64.10. Powers of appointment.**

7 The Auditor may, subject to the provisions of the State Personnel Act, appoint all
8 employees necessary to perform the duties and functions assigned to him by the
9 provisions of this Article. Certain performance audit functions require personnel
10 who have unique blends of skills and experiences that do not fall within the
11 traditional classifications for auditors; therefore, the Auditor is authorized to waive
12 the accounting requirements established by State Personnel for appointments to
13 auditor and management positions when the State Auditor deems it appropriate.

14 Except where otherwise provided in this Article, all powers and duties vested in
15 the Auditor may be delegated by him to deputies, assistants, employees, or other
16 auditors, consultants, professionals, and experts, whose services are obtained in
17 accordance with the provisions of this act; but the Auditor shall retain responsibility
18 for the powers and duties so delegated."

19 Section 2. Article 5A of Chapter 147 is amended by adding a new
20 section to read as follows:

21 "**§ 147-64.7.1. Obstruction of audit.**

22 Any person who shall willfully make or cause to be made to the State Auditor or
23 his designated representatives any false, misleading, or unfounded report for the
24 purpose of interfering with the performance of any audit, special review, or
25 investigation, or to hinder or obstruct the State Auditor or the State Auditor's

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

475
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H652 HCS
READING 2
SHERRILL

EN
4/30/97
6:10 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AUDITS

AYES - 110

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HALL	NEELY	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HURLEY		

NOES - 4

HACKNEY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
---------	---------	--------	--------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	HIATT	HIGHTOWER	HOLMES
GAMBLE			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1500/15-- 4:38 PM AUGUST 27, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 122

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHERRILL
AUDITS
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 652
READING 2

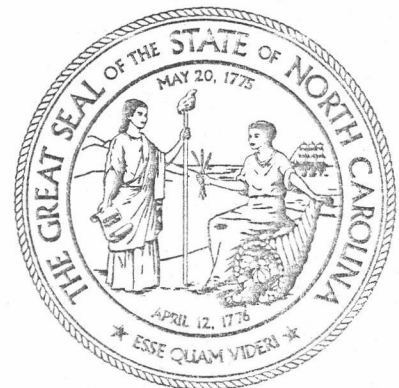
AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	EAST	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HORTON	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	9	ALLRAN	KERR	ODOM	PLYLER
		HARTSELL	LEDBETTER	PAGE	REEVES
		JENKINS			

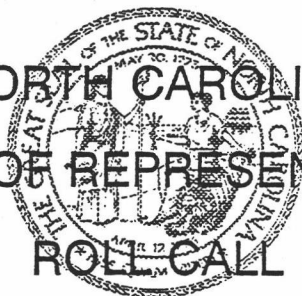
ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1551
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
2 SCS

EV
8/28/97
11:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SHERRILL

AUDITS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 1

THOMPSON

BERRY
GARDNER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6
HARDAWAY
MCMAHAN

WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALDRIDGE

NOT VOTING - 3
GAMBLE
RAYFIELD

H652 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0653 MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8020-LBX034(1.5)

Short Title: Wentworth Charter Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF WENTWORTH,
3 SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 76 of the Private Laws of 1798 is amended by adding
6 a new section to read:
7 "VII. The Charter of the Town of Wentworth is revised and consolidated to read:
8 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF WENTWORTH.
9 "CHAPTER I.
10 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
11 "Sec. 1.1. The inhabitants of the Town of Wentworth are a body corporate and
12 politic under the name 'Town of Wentworth'. Under that name they have all the
13 powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred and imposed upon cities
14 by the general law of North Carolina.
15 "CHAPTER II.
16 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.
17 "Sec. 2.1. Until changed in accordance with law, the boundaries of the Town of
18 Wentworth are as follows:
19 BEGINNING at a point in the centerline of the intersection of Sandy Cross Road and
20 Irvin Farm Road; thence with the centerline of Sandy Cross Road in a northerly
21 direction to its intersection with the centerline of Dairy Road; thence with the course
22 of the centerline of Dairy Road (if projected in an easterly direction) to a point 400
23 feet east of the centerline of Sandy Cross Road; thence a line 400 feet from and
24 parallel to the centerline of Sandy Cross Road in a northeasterly direction to a point
25 in the centerline of NC Highways 65 and 87; thence the centerline of Highways 65

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/06/97

2:25 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

594
LEGISLATIVE DAY 56
H653
READING 2
SEXTON

WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS

AYES - 112

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
-------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	GAMBLE	GRAY	HOLMES
---------	--------	------	--------

H653

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/13/97

2:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

635
SLATIVE DAY 60
H653 HCS
READING 2
SEXTON

WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS

AYES - 117

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

ELLIS

H653 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/14/97

2:54 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

649
LEGISLATIVE DAY 61
H653 HCS
READING 3
SEXTON

WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	DAVIS	IVES	PRESTON
ADAMS	DECKER	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MILLER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	THOMPSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALEXANDER	HIATT	WEATHERLY	WOOD
DICKSON			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BLUE	COLE	GAMBLE	HUNTER, H.
CAPPS	CREECH	HOLMES	

H653 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1165/5-- 7:43 PM

JULY 21, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SEXTON
WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 653
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

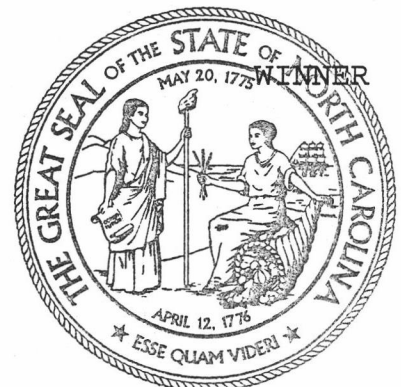
ABSENT 4 GARWOOD

HOYLE

LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1178/3--10:52 AM

JULY 23, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 101

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SEXTON
WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 653
READING 3

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

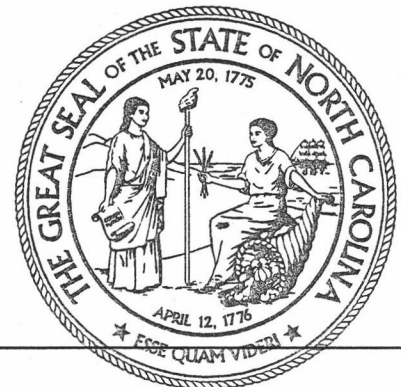
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



LOCK VOTE
HCB722

HCB750

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0654

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6143-LL048(2.5)

Short Title: Transfer Rockingham Corr. Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE TRANSFER OF ROCKINGHAM
3 CORRECTIONAL CENTER TO ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The below described land and improvements with property
6 installed in the buildings and other movable equipment and supplies are transferred
7 by the State of North Carolina to Rockingham County:
8 All that property lying south of N.C. Highway 65 upon which is situated the former
9 Rockingham County Correctional Center building and grounds containing
10 approximately 24 acres.
11 Section 2. The transfer made in Section 1 of this act shall be evidenced
12 by a deed executed under G.S. 146-75 and registered in accordance with G.S. 146-77.
13 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0655 MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2188-LR153(3.25)

Short Title: Rockingham County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Rockingham County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

589
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55
READING 2

5/05/97
5:42 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 100

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT

NYE
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BERRY
DECKER
LUEBKE

MCMAHAN
MOSLEY
NICHOLS
OLDHAM

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER
ALLRED
BADDOUR

BLUE
CRAWFORD
CUNNINGHAM
GRAY
REYNOLDS
SUTTON

THOMPSON
WILSON, C.

PORT ROLL: H595

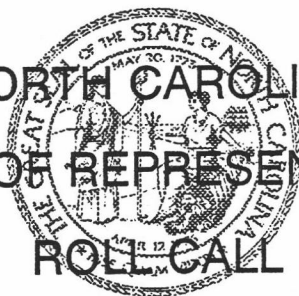
H655 HCS

H750

H773

H844 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
5/06/97
2:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

591
LEGISLATIVE DAY 56
READING 3

AYES - 113

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY KINNEY MOSLEY WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER IVES SUTTON

SHORT ROLL: H655 HCS

H750

H773

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ *SW*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1018/16--12:03 PM

JUNE 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SEXTON
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 655
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 EAST

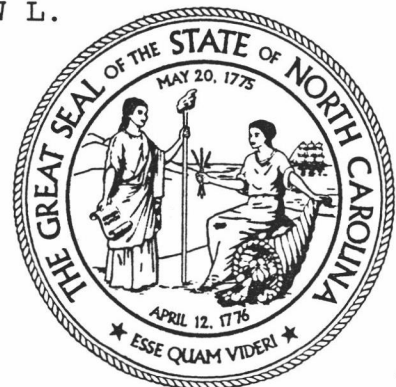
KINCAID

SHAW L.

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1024/3-- 7:17 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SEXTON
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 655
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 MCDANIEL

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1024/3-- 7:17 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

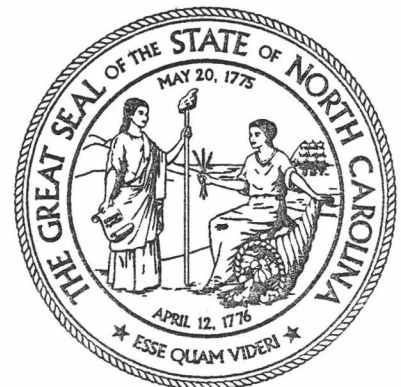
SEXTON
MADISON ANNEXATION
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 655
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MCDANIEL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
0656 MAR 26 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8093-LMX085(3.5)

Short Title: Mooresville Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Brawley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING THE ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS
3 BY THE TOWN OF MOORESVILLE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 82 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "Sec. 2. This act applies only to the ~~Towns~~ Town of Apex ~~and Mooresville~~ and
8 only with respect to annexation ordinances adopted on or before December 31, 2000.
9 The authority this act grants to the Town of Apex does not apply to property in
10 Chatham County; therefore, the Town of Apex may not annex property in Chatham
11 County by satellite annexation if the area to be annexed, when added to the area
12 within the satellite corporate limits of the Town of Apex, exceeds the limit set by
13 general law in G.S. 160A-58.1(b)(5)."
14 Section 2. G.S. 160A-58.1(b)(5) reads as rewritten:
15 "(5) The area within the proposed satellite corporate limits, when
16 added to the area within all other satellite corporate limits, may
17 not exceed ~~ten percent (10%)~~ twenty percent (20%) of the area
18 within the primary corporate limits of the annexing city."
19 Section 3. Section 2 of this act applies only to the Town of Mooresville.
20 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 656

DATE 4/24/97

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

MITCHELL

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 8

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 CHANGING MAY 1, 1997

5 _____

6 TO READ JAN 1, 1997

7 _____

8 _____

9 4

10 ON PG 2 LINE 12

11 _____

12 CHANGING MAY 1, 1997 TO READ

13 _____

14 JAN 1, 1997

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED W.F. Mitchell

ADOPTED 4/24/97 FAILED 113-0 EV DWalt TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV

4/24/97

3:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

361
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

H656 HCS

READING 2

BRAWLEY

AMEND #1 REP MITCHELL

WATERSHED EXEMPTION/ ANNEXATION

AYES - 113

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE

CRAWFORD

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BLACK

COLE

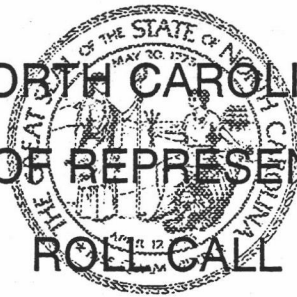
EASTERLING

H656 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

4/24/97

3:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

362
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H656 HCS
READING 2
BRAWLEY

WATERSHED EXEMPTION/ ANNEXATION

AYES - 87

ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FOX	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MINER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	

NOES - 24

ADAMS	FITCH	INSKO	MOSLEY
ALEXANDER	GAMBLE	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	GOODWIN	MCALLISTER	WAINWRIGHT
BLACK	HACKNEY	MCCRARY	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MICHAUX	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	MILLER	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE	CRAWFORD	ROGERS
------	----------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	SMITH
EASTERLING	HOLMES		

H656 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

NO. # 386
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H656 HCS
READING 3
BRAWLEY

RC
4/28/97
4:34 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WATERSHED EXEMPTION/ ANNEXATION

AYES - 103

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON	

NOES - 9

BLUE	HACKNEY	HENSLEY	MICHAUX
BONNER	HARDAWAY	HUNTER, H.	WARNER
EASTERLING			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE	NEELY	WRIGHT
--------	-------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	DAUGHTRY	RAMSEY
BLACK			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0657

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6140-LB186(3.25)

Short Title: Alamance Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING ALAMANCE COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Alamance County and incorporated
6 municipalities located therein.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0658

MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2184-LB189(3.25)

Short Title: Orange Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING ORANGE COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Orange County and incorporated
6 municipalities located therein.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0659

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6139-LB187(3.25)

Short Title: Caswell Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING CASWELL COUNTY AND INCORPORATED
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Caswell County and incorporated
6 municipalities located therein.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 0660 MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1172-LC143B(3.14)

Short Title: Refund Intangibles Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Committee on Ways and Means.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO REPEAL THE INTANGIBLES TAX ON STOCK FOR THE 1990 THROUGH 1994 TAX YEARS AND TO REFUND THE TAX WITH INTEREST FROM THE RAINY DAY FUND.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Effective retroactively for the 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, and 1994 tax years, G.S. 105-203 is repealed.

Section 2. G.S. 105-266(c) is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

"(5) Repealed Tax. -- If an act of the General Assembly repeals a tax retroactively, each taxpayer's payment of the repealed tax is an overpayment for the purpose of this section. On the date the act becomes law, the Secretary shall discover these overpayments of the repealed tax; the Secretary's discoveries are timely for the purposes of this section."

Section 3. (a) Upon enactment of a law prohibiting the Secretary of Revenue from collecting intangibles tax liability arising from a taxpayer's use of the taxable percentage deductions in former G.S. 105-203 (repealed) for any of the tax years from 1990 through 1994, G.S. 105-267 as it applies to those tax years entitles a taxpayer to a refund for one or more of those tax years to the extent the taxpayer meets all of the following requirements with respect to the applicable tax year:

- (1) The taxpayer paid intangibles tax on shares of stock for the tax year.
- (2) The taxpayer protested payment of the tax within 30 days of payment and met the other requirements of G.S. 105-267, as it then

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0661

MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6130-LB155(3.18)

Short Title: Henderson Commissioner Districts.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE MOORE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
- 3 TO REDISTRIBUTE THEIR RESIDENCY DISTRICTS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-22.1(f), as enacted by Chapter 215 of the 1995
- 6 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
- 7 "(f) This section applies to ~~Moore County~~ Henderson and Moore Counties only."
- 8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1492/7-- 4:02 PM

AUGUST 27, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 122

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

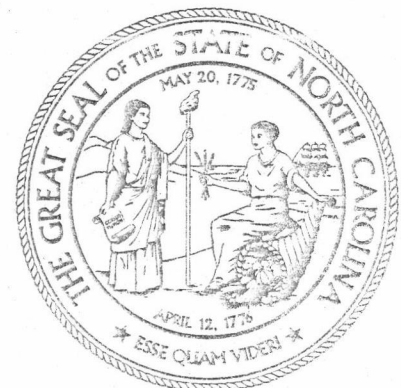
JUSTUS
HENDERSON COMMISSIONER DISTRICTS
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 661

MOTION 2
FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION

AYE	29	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GULLEY HOYLE	JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R.	MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES SHAW L. SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	20	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON	CLARK COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON LEDBETTER MCDANIEL	MOORE PAGE RUCHO SHAW R. WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	WARREN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0662

MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7138-LGQ108A(3.6)

Short Title: Adult Day Care Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Tallent, Moore, and Barbee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO L.I.F.E. CENTER, INC., FOR CAPITAL
3 COSTS IN EXPANDING A FACILITY FOR USE AS AN ADULT DAY CARE
4 CENTER.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the L.I.F.E.
7 Center, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars
8 (\$75,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for capital costs in expanding a facility for use as
9 an adult day care center in Cabarrus County, provided that these funds are matched
10 on the basis of one dollar (\$1.00) of non-State funds for every one dollar (\$1.00) of
11 State funds.

12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0663 MAR 26 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH7131-LB154(3.18)

Short Title: Gubernatorial Team Ticket.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wood.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT
3 GOVERNOR RUN AS A JOINT TICKET IN THE GENERAL ELECTION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2 of Article III of the Constitution of North Carolina
6 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
7 "(3) Team Election. In the general election, all candidates for the offices of
8 Governor and Lieutenant Governor shall form joint candidacies so that each voter
9 shall cast a single vote for a candidate for Governor and a candidate for Lieutenant
10 Governor running together."
11 Section 2. The amendment set out in Section 1 of this act shall be
12 submitted to the qualified voters of the State at the general election in November
13 1998, which election shall be conducted under the laws then governing elections in
14 the State. Ballots, voting systems, or both may be used in accordance with Chapter
15 163 of the General Statutes. The question to be used in the voting systems and
16 ballots shall be:
17 ☐ FOR ☐ AGAINST
18 Constitutional amendment providing that candidates for Governor and
19 Lieutenant Governor shall be listed on the general election ballot as a team."
20 Section 3. If a majority of the votes cast on the question are in favor of
21 the amendment set out in Section 1 of this act, the State Board of Elections shall
22 certify the amendment to the Secretary of State. The constitutional amendment shall
23 become effective beginning with candidacies for the 1996 General Election. The
24 Secretary of State shall enroll the amendment so certified among the permanent
25 records of that office.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0664

MAR 26 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR7121-LG083(3.4)

Sponsors: Representatives Mosley, Blue, and Hensley.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF RUSSELL
2 ATKINSON SWINDELL, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL
3 ASSEMBLY.

4 Whereas, Russell Atkinson Swindell was born in Swan Quarter, North
5 Carolina, on May 14, 1916, to John Harold Swindell, Sr. and Mary Atkinson
6 Swindell; and

7 Whereas, Russell Atkinson Swindell graduated from Swan Quarter High
8 School in 1935, and from Louisburg College in 1938; and

9 Whereas, Russell Atkinson Swindell proudly served his country as a
10 member of the United States Army; and

11 Whereas, Russell Atkinson Swindell found a rewarding vocation in
12 farming and was active in farming issues, serving as President of the Hyde County
13 USDA and of the Hyde County Farm Bureau; and

14 Whereas, Russell Atkinson Swindell had great effect in his community,
15 serving as a Mason, a charter member and president of the Hyde County Lions Club,
16 as chaplain of the American Legion, and as Chair of the Hyde County Polio
17 Foundation; and

18 Whereas, Russell Atkinson Swindell served with honor and distinction as
19 a member of the General Assembly in the House of Representatives during the 1951,
20 1953, and 1955 Sessions; and

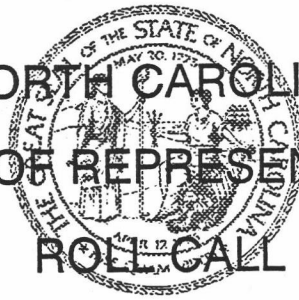
21 Whereas, after his service with the General Assembly, Russell Atkinson
22 Swindell worked for the Department of Education, where he helped set up the
23 State's community college system; and

24 Whereas, later, Russell Atkinson Swindell served as executive director of
25 the North Carolina Railroad Association; and

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

5/14/97

2:47 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

645
LEGISLATIVE DAY 61
HJR664
READING 2
MOSLEY

HONOR MEMORY OF RUSSELL A. SWINDELL

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ALEXANDER	DICKSON	WEATHERLY	WOOD
-----------	---------	-----------	------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

COLE	HUNTER, H.	MCALLISTER	MINER
HIATT			

HJR664

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 699/10-- 8:38 PM

MAY 19, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MOSLEY
HONOR LIFE AND MEMORY OF RUSSELL

HOUSE RES. 664
READING 2

ATKINSON SWINDELL

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	KERR	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KINCAID	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN WINNER

ABSENT 3 DALTON HARTSELL

HOYLE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1181-LM023(1.28)

Short Title: Crime Victims' Rights Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Eddins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Chapter 15A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
5 new Subchapter to read:

6 "SUBCHAPTER XVI. CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS.

7 "ARTICLE 101.

8 "Crime Victims' Rights Act.

9 "§ 15A-2010. Definitions.

10 The following definitions apply in this Article:

- 11 (1) Accused. -- A person who has been arrested and charged with
12 committing a crime covered by this Article.
- 13 (2) Law enforcement agency. -- The police or sheriff department
14 responsible for investigating a crime covered by this Article.
- 15 (3) Next of kin. -- The victim's spouse, children, parents, or siblings.
16 The term does not include such a person, however, if the person
17 caused the victim's injuries or death.
- 18 (4) Victim. -- A person against whom there is probable cause to
19 believe one of the following crimes was committed:
- 20 a. A Class A, B, C, D, or E felony.
- 21 b. A Class F felony if it is a violation of one of the following:
22 G.S. 14-16.6(b); 14-16.6(c); 14-18; 14-32.1(e); 14-32.2(b)(3);
23 14-32.3(b); 14-34.2; 14-34.5; 14-41; 14-43.2; 14-43.3; 14-
24 190.17; 14-190.19; 14-202.1; or 14-288.9.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0666

MAR 26 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH8115*-LL093(3.6)

Short Title: Pub. Def./App. Def. Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE PUBLIC DEFENDERS AND THE APPELLATE
3 DEFENDER AS MEMBERS OF THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL
4 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 135-50(b) reads as rewritten:

7 "(b) The purpose of this Article is to improve the administration of justice by
8 attracting and retaining the most highly qualified talent available within the State to
9 the positions of justice and judge, district attorney and solicitor, public defender, and
10 clerk of superior court, within the General Court of Justice."

11 Section 2. G.S. 135-51 reads as rewritten:

12 "§ 135-51. Scope.

13 (a) This Article provides consolidated retirement benefits for all justices and
14 judges, district attorneys, and solicitors who are serving on January 1, 1974, and who
15 become such thereafter; and for all clerks of superior court who are so serving on
16 January 1, 1975, and who become such ~~thereafter~~ after that date; and for all public
17 defenders who are serving on July 1, 1997, and who become public defenders after
18 that date.

19 (b) For justices and judges of the appellate and superior court divisions of the
20 General Court of Justice who so served prior to January 1, 1974, the provisions of
21 this Article supplement and, under certain circumstances, replace the provisions of
22 Articles 6 and 8, as the case may be, of Chapter 7A of the General Statutes.

23 For district attorneys and judges of the district court of the General Court of
24 Justice who so served prior to January 1, 1974, the provisions of this Article

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0667

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA236*-LN100(3.4)

Short Title: ADVP Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL
3 VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE TASK FORCE
4 TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR ADULT
5 DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY PROGRAMS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Developmental
9 Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of six million seven hundred
10 twenty-eight thousand five hundred eight dollars (\$6,728,508) for the 1997-98 fiscal
11 year to expand current funding for Adult Developmental Vocational Programs
12 (ADVP) to meet recommended minimum reimbursement formula percentages as
13 provided under subsection (b) of this section.
14 (b) Based on the unit cost reimbursement methodology, the Division
15 shall increase minimum levels of reimbursement to Adult Developmental Vocational
16 Programs according to the following formula:
17 (1) Adult Developmental Vocational Programming shall be increased
18 to eighty-five percent (85%) of actual costs;
19 (2) Individual Supported Employment shall be increased to one
20 hundred percent (100%) of actual costs; and
21 (3) Group Supported Employment shall be increased to seventy-five
22 percent (75%) of actual costs.
23 (c) Funds appropriated under subsection (a) of this section shall be
24 allocated to ADVP programs as follows:
25 (1) \$4,682,486 for Adult Developmental Vocational Programs;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0668

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7151-LM092(3.6)

Short Title: Cumberland County Housing Code.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McAllister.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CUMBERLAND COUNTY TO REQUIRE OWNERS
3 OF RENTAL PROPERTY IN THE COUNTY TO AUTHORIZE AN AGENT
4 TO ACCEPT SERVICE OF PROCESS IN HOUSING CODE CASES AND
5 CASES INITIATED BY THE LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Board of County Commissioners of Cumberland County
8 may, by ordinance, require that each owner of rental property within the county
9 authorize a person residing in the county to serve as the owner's agent for the
10 purpose of accepting service of process in an action involving a violation of an
11 ordinance adopted pursuant to Part 6 of Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General
12 Statutes, Part 4 of Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes, or Chapter
13 130A of the General Statutes, or a violation of local board of health rules adopted
14 pursuant to Chapter 130A of the General Statutes. The owner shall provide the
15 county inspections department with the authorized agent's name, address, and phone
16 number on a form supplied by the department. The owner shall notify the inspections
17 department of any changes in the information within 10 days after the changes occur.
18 Nothing in this section shall require an owner to designate an agent to accept service
19 of process if the owner of the rental property resides within Cumberland County.
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

8/06/97

10:15 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ED. # 1333

LEGISLATIVE DAY 109

108 SCS

MCALLISTER

CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE

MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 96

ADAMS	DEDMON	IVES	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	OWENS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	RUSSELL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CAPPS	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HALL	MINER	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOORE	WATSON
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HILL	MORRIS	WILKINS
CREECH	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOWARD	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
DECKER	INSKO	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 17

ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	HARDAWAY	PRESTON	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	HIGHTOWER	REDWINE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BRASWELL	EARLE	ROGERS
BONNER	CANSLER	FITCH	

H668 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
0669 MAR 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4057-LR157(3.25)

Short Title: Montgomery Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MONTGOMERY COUNTY AND THE
3 MUNICIPALITIES IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to Montgomery County and the municipalities
6 in that county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0670

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA209-LB145(3.13)

Short Title: Lee/Harnett Unclaimed Bicycles.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Hall and Davis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE COUNTIES OF HARNETT AND LEE AND THE
3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED IN THOSE COUNTIES TO DONATE
4 UNCLAIMED BICYCLES TO CHARITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3 of Chapter 618 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "Sec. 3. Section 2 of this act applies to the ~~County of Alamance~~ Counties of
9 Alamance, Harnett, and Lee only."
10 Section 2. Section 2 of Chapter 650 of the 1993 Session Laws, as
11 amended by Chapters 106, 569, 614, and 618 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as
12 rewritten:
13 "Sec. 2. This act applies only to the Cities of Asheville, Havelock, New Bern, and
14 Hendersonville and the Town of Mooresville and to the cities located in the ~~County~~
15 ~~of Alamance.~~ Counties of Alamance, Harnett, and Lee."
16 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0671 MAR 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6144-LM115(3.20)

Short Title: Sanford Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hall.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF SANFORD AND
3 OTHER LAWS RELATING TO THE CITY BY DELETING THROUGHOUT
4 THE WORDS "BOARD OF ALDERMEN" AND "ALDERMEN" AND
5 SUBSTITUTING THE WORDS "CITY COUNCIL" AND "COUNCIL
6 MEMBER".
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Wherever in any provision of the Charter of the City of
9 Sanford, being Chapter 650 of the 1967 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 541 of
10 the 1971 Session Laws and Chapter 403 of the 1987 Session Laws, or in any general,
11 local, public-local, special, or private act relating to the City of Sanford the words
12 "Board of Aldermen" appear, the words shall be deleted, and the words "City
13 Council" shall be inserted.
14 Section 2. Wherever in any provision of the Charter of the City of
15 Sanford, being Chapter 650 of the 1967 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 541 of
16 the 1971 Session Laws and Chapter 403 of the 1987 Session Laws, or in any general,
17 local, public-local, special, or private act relating to the City of Sanford the word
18 "Aldermen" appears, the word shall be deleted, and the words "Council Member"
19 shall be inserted.
20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0672

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4052-LT056B(2.27)

Short Title: County Construction of Metal Buildings.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hall.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT COUNTIES AND CITIES FROM THE STATUTORY
3 REQUIREMENTS REGARDING PUBLIC CONTRACTS WHEN
4 CONSTRUCTING CERTAIN METAL BUILDINGS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 8 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding a new section to read:
8 "**§ 143-135.1A. Contracts for the construction of metal buildings.**
9 This Article does not apply to building contracts in the amount of five hundred
10 thousand dollars (\$500,000) or less let by counties, cities, towns, or other subdivisions
11 of the State for metal buildings that are designated by the North Carolina State
12 Building Code as Type IV construction. The Secretary of Administration and other
13 State officers, employees, or agencies shall have no duties or responsibilities
14 concerning these contracts, but the services of the Department of Administration shall
15 be made available to any county, city, town, or other subdivision of the State with
16 regard to these contracts, upon request of the governmental entity."
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1997, and applies to
18 contracts entered into on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

NO. # 535
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
12
READING 2
HALL

EV
5/01/97
3:34 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

COUNTY CONSTRUCTION OF METAL BUILDINGS

AYES - 99

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 13

BLUE	FITCH	INSKO	MCCOMAS
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	IVES	MICHAUX
CUNNINGHAM	HENSLEY	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
ELLIS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BLACK	HUNTER, H.	SMITH
ALLRED	GAMBLE	NESBITT	

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0673

MAR 27 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA246*-LB172(3.20)

Short Title: Surry School Elections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hiatt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE TIME OF ELECTION OF THE SURRY COUNTY
3 BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM THE PRIMARY TO NONPARTISAN AT
4 THE TIME OF THE GENERAL ELECTION.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The Board of Education of Surry County shall be elected in a
7 nonpartisan election held on the date of the county general election, with the results
8 determined on a plurality basis in accordance with G.S. 163-292. The election shall
9 be consistent with the provisions of Chapters 115C and 163 of the General Statutes,
10 except as otherwise provided herein.

11 Section 2. Candidates shall file notice of candidacy not earlier than 12:00
12 noon on the first Friday in July (except that if that day is a holiday, then not earlier
13 than 12:00 noon on the next Monday) and not later than 12:00 noon on the first
14 Friday in August of the year of election.

15 Section 3. (a) The terms of members of the Surry County Board of
16 Education which expire on or before June 30, 1998, are extended until the first
17 regularly scheduled Surry County Board of Education meeting in December of 1998
18 at which time their successors shall qualify.

19 (b) The terms of members of the Surry County Board of Education which
20 expire on June 30, 2000, are extended until the first regularly scheduled Surry
21 County Board of Education meeting in December of 2000 at which time their
22 successors shall qualify.

23 Section 4. Chapter 308 of the 1991 Session Laws is repealed.

24 Section 5. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0674

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK DK

HOUSE DRH2182-LK095A(2.28)

Short Title: Permanent Curative Statute--Seals.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE PERMANENT THE CURATIVE STATUTE ON LAND
3 TRANSFER DOCUMENTS FILED WITHOUT THE WORD "SEAL" AND TO
4 MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO THE VALIDATION OF SOME RECORDED
5 INSTRUMENTS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 47-108.11 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 47-108.11. Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted.
9 ~~In all cases of any deed, deed of trust, mortgage, lien or other instrument~~
10 ~~authorized or required to be registered in the office of the register of deeds of any~~
11 ~~county in this State where it appears of record or it appears that from said~~
12 ~~instrument, as recorded in the office of the register of deeds of any county in the~~
13 ~~State, there has been omitted from said recorded or registered instrument the word~~
14 ~~"seal," "notarial seal" and that any of said recorded or registered instruments shows~~
15 ~~or recites that the grantor or grantors "have hereunto fixed or set their hands and~~
16 ~~seals" and the signature of the grantor or grantors appears without a seal thereafter or~~
17 ~~on the recorded or registered instrument or in all cases where it appears there is an~~
18 ~~attesting clause which recites "signed, sealed and delivered in the presenece of," and~~
19 ~~the signature of the grantor or grantors appears on the recorded or registered~~
20 ~~instrument without any seal appearing thereafter or of record, then all such deeds,~~
21 ~~mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other instruments, and the registration of same in~~
22 ~~the office of the register of deeds, are hereby declared to be in all respects valid and~~
23 ~~binding and are hereby made in all respects valid and binding to the same extent as if~~
24 ~~the word "seal" or "notarial seal" had not been omitted, and the registration and~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0675

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1178-LB190(3.25)

Short Title: Rocky Mount Housing Code Process.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING A ONE-STEP SERVICE PROCESS IN SPECIFIED
3 HOUSING CODE CASES IN THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 113 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the ~~City of Asheville~~ Cities of Asheville and Rocky
8 Mount only."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0676

MAR 27 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1179-LB191(3.25)

Short Title: Rocky Mount Housing Code.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND TO THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT PROVISIONS OF A
3 LOCAL ACT WHICH PROVIDES THAT SERVICE OF COMPLAINTS OR
4 ORDERS ISSUED IN HOUSING CODE CASES IS SUFFICIENT WHERE THE
5 COMPLAINTS OR ORDERS ARE SENT BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED
6 MAIL IN CONJUNCTION WITH REGULAR MAIL AND THE REGISTERED
7 OR CERTIFIED MAIL IS RETURNED, BUT THE REGULAR MAIL IS NOT
8 RETURNED WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER MAILING.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 578 of the 1993 Session Laws, as
11 amended by Chapter 29 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
12 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the Cities of ~~Greensboro and Lumberton~~ Greensboro,
13 Lumberton, and Rocky Mount only."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0677 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA249-LGQ127(3.19)

Short Title: Patterson School Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PATTERSON SCHOOL
- 3 FOUNDATION, INC., FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Patterson
- 6 School Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty thousand dollars
- 7 (\$50,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for capital expenditures that will benefit the
- 8 entire community.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0678 MAR 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6138-LKX124(3.20)

Short Title: DWI Bumper Stickers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE PERSONS CONVICTED OF DRIVING WHILE
3 IMPAIRED TO MARK THEIR MOTOR VEHICLES WITH AN IDENTIFYING
4 BUMPER STICKER.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-179.3 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
7 "(h1) Mandatory Identifying Bumper Sticker. In a limited driving privilege, the
8 court shall include the requirement that the applicant shall have affixed to the rear
9 bumper or rear window of any vehicle driven by him a prominently displayed
10 identifying official bumper sticker stating 'CONVICTED OF DRIVING WHILE
11 IMPAIRED'. The Division of Motor Vehicles shall obtain a sufficient supply to
12 provide bumper stickers to all persons punished pursuant to this section and shall
13 make these bumper stickers available to the convicted person for a fee of five dollars
14 (\$5.00) each."
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0679

MAR 27 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7150*-LE037B(2.28)

Short Title: Expand Technology in Schools.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A PUBLIC-PRIVATE
3 PARTNERSHIP TO EXPAND TECHNOLOGY IN NORTH CAROLINA
4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, INCLUDING A VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
5 COMPUTER RECYCLING PILOT PROGRAM.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State
8 Board of Education the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the
9 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the
10 1998-99 fiscal year to establish a public-private partnership to encourage, promote,
11 and expand technology in North Carolina Public Schools.
12 (b) The purposes of the public-private partnership are to enlist public,
13 private, and volunteer sectors to develop creative means of bringing technology to
14 North Carolina Public School classrooms at minimal cost and expense to the State
15 and its taxpayers:
16 (1) Help schools wire classrooms with high speed data wire that
17 enables them to connect to school networks as well as the Internet.
18 (2) Develop a plan to increase the number of computers, computing
19 equipment, and networking equipment in North Carolina Public
20 Schools.
21 (3) Develop a plan that will assure every school can connect to the
22 Internet so that this tool is made available equally to all children in
23 North Carolina Public Schools.
24 (4) Help develop programs to train teachers and other educators in the
25 use of technology.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0680

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6096-LGQ097(3.4)

Short Title: Person Museum of History Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERSON COUNTY MUSEUM
3 OF HISTORY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Person
6 County Museum of History, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred
7 fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to renovate the home of
8 former Governor Kitchin, which will house the museum.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0681 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8096-LM063(2.25)

Short Title: Roxboro Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

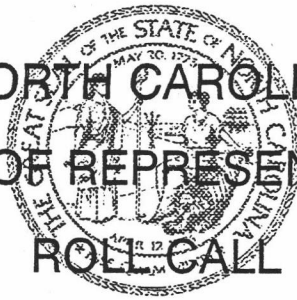
Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF
3 ROXBORO.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Roxboro is revised and
6 consolidated to read as follows:
7 "THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF ROXBORO.
8 "ARTICLE I. INCORPORATION, CORPORATE POWERS, AND BOUNDARIES.
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation.** The City of Roxboro, North Carolina, in Person
10 County and the inhabitants thereof shall continue to be a municipal body politic and
11 corporate, under the name of the 'City of Roxboro', hereinafter at times referred to
12 as the 'City'.
13 "Section 1.2. **Powers.** The City shall have and may exercise all of the powers,
14 duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred upon the City of Roxboro
15 specifically by this Charter or upon municipal corporations by general law. The term
16 'general law' is employed herein as defined in G.S. 160A-1.
17 "Section 1.3. **Corporate Boundaries.** The corporate boundaries shall be those
18 existing at the time of ratification of this Charter, as set forth on the official map of
19 the City and as they may be altered from time to time in accordance with law. An
20 official map of the City, showing the current municipal boundaries, shall be
21 maintained permanently in the office of the City Clerk and shall be available for
22 public inspection. Upon alteration of the corporate limits pursuant to law, the
23 appropriate changes to the official map shall be made and copies shall be filed in the
24 office of the Secretary of State, the Person County Register of Deeds, and the
25 appropriate board of elections.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

4/28/97

4:35 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EQ. # 387
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H681 HCS
READING 2
WILKINS

ROXBORO CHARTER

AYES - 110

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE

NEELY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
ARNOLD

BLACK
BRASWELL

DAUGHTRY
ELLIS

RAMSEY

H681 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

4/29/97

4:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

429
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52
HCS
READING 3
WILKINS

ROXBORO CHARTER

AYES - 116

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MCCOMBS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

ALDRIDGE

DICKSON

H681 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1058/11--12:06 PM

JULY 2, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WILKINS
ROXBORO CHARTER
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 681
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1074/7--10:29 AM

JULY 3, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 90

SENATOR BASNIGHT

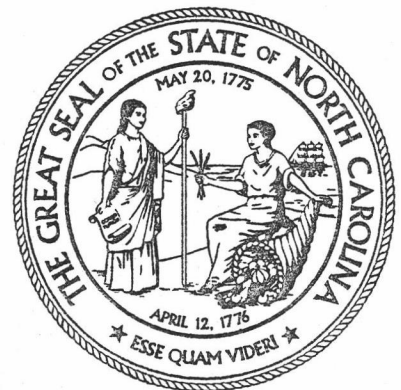
-- Presiding

WILKINS
ROXBORO CHARTER
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 681
READING 3

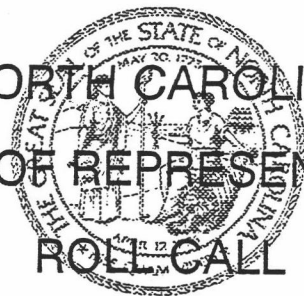
AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MCDANIEL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



EV

7/09/97

10:17 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEN. # 1113
LEGISLATIVE DAY 93
11 SCS

WILKINS

ROXBORO CHARTER

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EDDINS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	ELLIS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BLACK	ESPOSITO	KISER	SEXTON
BLUE	FITCH	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NEELY	WOOD
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	NYE	

NOES - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	MCCRARY	SHERRILL	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	ROGERS	WARWICK	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	WILKINS
CRAWFORD			

H681 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 0682 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7149-LN111(3.18)

Short Title: Home Care/Pharmacy Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gardner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE HOME CARE AGENCIES UNDER THE PHARMACY
3 OF CHOICE LAW WHEN THEY ARE PROVIDING NURSING INFUSION
4 SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 58-51-37(a) reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) This section shall apply to all health benefit plans providing pharmaceutical
8 services benefits, including prescription drugs, to any resident of North Carolina.
9 This section shall also apply to insurance companies and health maintenance
10 organizations that provide or administer coverages and benefits for prescription
11 drugs. This section shall not apply to any entity that has its own facility, employs or
12 contracts with physicians, pharmacists, nurses, and other health care personnel, and
13 that dispenses prescription drugs from its own pharmacy to its employees and to
14 enrollees of its health benefit plan; provided, however, this section shall apply to an
15 entity otherwise excluded that contracts with an outside pharmacy or group of
16 pharmacies to provide prescription drugs and services. This section shall not apply to
17 any federal program, clinical trial program, hospital or other health care facility
18 licensed pursuant to Chapter 131E or Chapter 122C of the General Statutes, when
19 dispensing prescription drugs to its ~~patients.~~ patients, except that this section shall
20 apply to licensed home care agencies when they are providing infusion nursing
21 services under Part C of Article 6 of Chapter 131E of the General Statutes."
22 Section 2. This act applies to all health benefit plans that are delivered,
23 issued for delivery, or renewed on and after October 1, 1997. For the purposes of
24 this act, renewal of a health benefit plan is presumed to occur on each anniversary of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0683

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR8106-LG124(3.18)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DR. JOY
2 JOSEPH JOHNSON, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

3 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson was born in Laurel Hill on November
4 2, 1922, to William Joseph Johnson and Edith Buchanan Johnson; and

5 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson attended the Scotland County Public
6 Schools, graduated from the Laurinburg Institute in 1941, and Shaw University in
7 1945, and received a Doctor of Divinity degree from Friendship College, South
8 Carolina, in 1965; and

9 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson was a minister and served as pastor of
10 the First Baptist Church in Fairmont; and

11 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson rendered distinguished service to
12 various religious organizations, serving as a member of the Lumber River Baptist
13 Association, as President of the Southern Region of the National Progressive
14 Convention of the United States of America in 1968, and as President of the North
15 Carolina General Baptist Convention from 1974 to 1978; and

16 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson made significant contributions as a
17 Mason and as a member of the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, the United Order of
18 Salem, and the Independent Order of St. Luke; and

19 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson was a man of integrity who was
20 genuinely interested in the people of his community, serving as the first African-
21 American mayor and town commissioner of Fairmont, as Chair of the Fairmont
22 Good Neighbor Council, as President of Lumber River Housing Development, Inc.,
23 and as a member of the Organized People's Investment Company; and

24 Whereas, Dr. Joy Joseph Johnson served as Vice-Chair of the Robeson
25 County Democratic Executive Committee and as State Secretary of the North
26 Carolina Branches of the NAACP; and

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 325
LEGISLATIVE DAY 47
HJR683 HCS
READING 2
BONNER

EV
4/21/97
6:19 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR DR. JOY JOHNSTON, FORMER MEMBER

AYES - 97

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DICKSON	KINNEY	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BEALL	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HILL	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CHURCH	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COLE	HURLEY	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

CUNNINGHAM	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6	
GOODWIN	GRAY	RUSSELL
	HUNTER, R.	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BADDOUR	ELLIS	HENSLEY	NEELY
BLACK	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT
BLUE	FOX	MICHAUX	SHERRILL
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER			

HJR683 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 300/2-- 7:39 PM

APRIL 21, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 47

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BONNER
HONOR DR. JOY JOSEPH JOHNSON
2ND EDITION

HOUSE RES. 683
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE
		ALLRAN	DALTON	KERR	PERDUE
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		BALLANTINE	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BASNIGHT	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BLUST	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CLARK	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	MILLER	WELLONS
		CONDER	JENKINS	ODOM	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 RUCHO

ABSENT 6 HARTSELL
MARTIN R.

SOLES
WEBSTER

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0684

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6148-LK100(3.4)

Short Title: Special ABC Area Procedures.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL
3 COMMISSION SHALL CERTIFY THE SPECIAL ABC DISTRICTS IN WHICH
4 ELECTIONS MAY BE CONDUCTED.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 18B-603(f2) reads as rewritten:
7 "(f2) Permits for Special ABC Areas. -- The Commission may issue the permits
8 provided for in G.S. 18B-1001(1), G.S. 18B-1001(2), G.S. 18B-1001(3), G.S. 18B-
9 1001(4), G.S. 18B-1001(5), G.S. 18B-1001(6), and G.S. 18B-1001(10) to qualified
10 persons and establishments located within a Special ABC area as defined in G.S.
11 18B-101, provided that: (i) if such area is a municipal corporation, the area shall
12 conduct an election authorized by subdivision (a)(4) of G.S. 18B-600, which election
13 may be held regardless of the number of registered voters located within the
14 municipal corporation; or (ii) if such area is unincorporated but has within such area
15 a private association or club, the board of such private association or club shall call
16 and conduct a special meeting at which meeting a majority of private association
17 members, club members, lot and home owners, votes and approves the sale of mixed
18 beverages, and the board certifies the results of such meeting to the Alcoholic
19 Beverage Control Commission. The mixed beverages purchase-transportation permit
20 authorized by G.S. 18B-404(b) shall be issued by a local board operating a store
21 located in the same county as the Special ABC area.
22 If the Special ABC area vote is to be conducted pursuant to (ii) above, prior to the
23 voting, the private association or club shall present a map or description of the
24 proposed Special ABC area to be represented at the vote to the Alcoholic Beverage
25 Commission for review. The Commission shall conduct whatever investigation it

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0685

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1177-LR030A(2.11)

Short Title: Harnett Subdivision Definition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Davis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE DEFINITION OF SUBDIVISION IN HARNETT
3 COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THAT COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-335 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 153A-335. 'Subdivision' defined.

7 For purposes of this Part, 'subdivision' means all divisions of a tract or parcel of
8 land into two or more lots, building sites, or other divisions for the purpose of sale or
9 building development (whether immediate or future) and includes all division of land
10 involving the dedication of a new street or a change in existing streets; however, the
11 following is not included within this definition and is not subject to any regulations
12 enacted pursuant to this Part:

- 13 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of previously
14 subdivided and recorded lots if the total number of lots is not
15 increased and the resultant lots are equal to or exceed the
16 standards of the county as shown in its subdivision regulations;
17 (2) The division of land into parcels greater than 10 acres if no street
18 right-of-way dedication is involved;
19 (3) The public acquisition by purchase of strips of land for widening
20 or opening ~~streets, and streets;~~
21 (4) The division of a tract in single ownership the entire area of which
22 is no greater than two acres into not more than three lots, if no
23 street right-of-way dedication is involved and if the resultant lots
24 are equal to or exceed the standards of the county as shown by its
25 subdivision ~~regulations.~~ regulations; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0686

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6151-LR151(3.25)

Short Title: Columbus County Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO COLUMBUS COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Columbus County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

H.B. FILED
0687 MAR 27 97
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8108-RB324(3.18)

H-687

Short Title: Henderson E & R Board.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIAL BOARD OF
3 EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW FOR HENDERSON COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-322 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 105-322. Henderson County board of equalization and review.**
7 (a) ~~Personnel.~~ Board Composed of Commissioners if Special Board Not
8 Appointed. -- Except as otherwise provided herein, If the board of county
9 commissioners does not appoint a special board of equalization and review as
10 provided in this section, the board of equalization and review of each the county
11 shall be composed of the members of the board of county commissioners.
12 (a1) Appointment of Special Board. -- Upon the adoption of a resolution so
13 providing, the board of commissioners is authorized to appoint a special board of
14 equalization and review to carry out the duties imposed under this section. The
15 resolution shall provide for the membership, qualifications, terms of office and the
16 filling of vacancies on the board. The special board shall be composed of five
17 members and three alternate members. The board of commissioners shall also
18 designate the chairman a chair of the special board. board from the membership of
19 the board. The special board shall elect a vice-chair from its membership. To be
20 eligible for appointment to the special board, a person must have resided in
21 Henderson County for at least three years immediately preceding the appointment
22 and the board of county commissioners must find that the person has satisfactory
23 knowledge of or experience in real estate, fee appraisals, banking, farming, or other
24 business management.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 900/6--12:25 PM JUNE 12, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

JUSTUS
HENDERSON EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

HOUSE BILL 687
READING 2

BOARD

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0688

MAR 27 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1180-LG126(3.19)

Short Title: Funds/Dry Hydrant Pilot Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A PILOT PROJECT FOR THE
3 RURAL COUNTIES OF ANSON, MONTGOMERY, MOORE, RANDOLPH,
4 RICHMOND, AND UNION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF
5 NONPRESSURIZED DRY FIRE HYDRANTS.
6 Whereas, there are approximately 80 rural volunteer fire departments
7 serving over 3,670 square miles of privately owned land and property in Anson,
8 Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, and Union Counties; and
9 Whereas, many areas of the State lack water mains and domestic fire
10 hydrants, which causes a delayed response time to fire emergencies; and
11 Whereas, nonpressurized dry hydrants can be placed on existing natural
12 and nonnatural water sources such as ponds, rivers, creeks, drainage canals, and lakes
13 to provide dependable fire protection in all weather conditions; and
14 Whereas, dry hydrants provide safe water intake points for volunteer fire-
15 fighting personnel; and
16 Whereas, the use of dry hydrants will increase rural fire protection
17 capability and efficiency and may save lives and reduce property loss; Now, therefore,
18 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
19 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
20 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources the sum of two hundred
21 thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to be allocated to the North
22 Carolina Resource Conservation and Development Association to provide the rural
23 counties of Anson, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, and Union with
24 materials and equipment to install approximately 400 dry hydrants to pilot test and
25 demonstrate for the State the effects and benefits of these systems.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0689

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2196-LB199(3.26)

Short Title: Anson County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR ANSON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act concerns Anson County.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0690 MAR 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1195-LB200(3.26)

Short Title: Anson County Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR ANSON COUNTY AND
3 THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act concerns Anson County and the municipalities in that
6 county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0691

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA259-LB202(3.26)

Short Title: Stanly County Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR STANLY COUNTY AND
3 THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act concerns Stanly County and the municipalities in that
6 county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA^B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0692

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA258-LB201(3.26)

Short Title: Stanly County Local Act-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR STANLY COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act concerns Stanly county.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0693

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2197-LB203(3.26)

Short Title: Montgomery County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act concerns Montgomery County.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

693
LEGISLATIVE DAY 65

EV
5/21/97
4:03 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MOTION #12 - CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS OF SHARON DECKER
AND PERI HANS TO THE STATE BOARD OF
COMMUNITY COLLEGES

AYES - 93

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HILL	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAVIS	HOLMES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	HOWARD	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DICKSON	INSKO	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	IVES	SHERRILL
BEALL	EARLE	JARRELL	SHUBERT
BERRY	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SMITH
BLACK	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	FOX	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GAMBLE	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MORRIS	WARWICK
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MOSLEY	WATSON
CAPPS	GULLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HALL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HARDY	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HIGHTOWER	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ALEXANDER	KINNEY	MCCOMBS	RUSSELL
-----------	--------	---------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 23

ALDRIDGE	GRADY	LUEBKE	MITCHELL
ALLRED	GRAY	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
BOWIE	HARDAWAY	MCMAHAN	REYNOLDS
BRASWELL	HUNTER, R.	MERCER	TALLENT
CHURCH	HURLEY	MICHAUX	WILKINS
CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	MILLER	

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0694 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2198-LB209(3.26)

Short Title: Montgomery County Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hightower.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY
3 AND THE MUNICIPALITIES IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act concerns Montgomery County and the municipalities
6 in that county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0695

MAR 27 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2193-LMX084A(3.5)

Short Title: Aberdeen Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Morgan.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ANNEX A DESCRIBED AREA TO THE TOWN OF ABERDEEN.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The corporate limits of the Town of Aberdeen are extended to include the following described area:

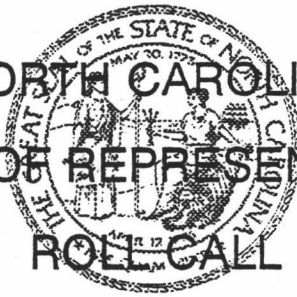
Area 1

Lying and being in Sandhills Township, Moore County, North Carolina, on the east side of, and adjoining, Glasgow Street, on the north and south side of, and adjoining, Harris Street, and on the southwest side of, and adjoining, the southwest line of the Aberdeen Town limits, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point where the present southwest line of the Aberdeen Town limits intersects the eastern R/W of Glasgow Street, and runs thence as said southwest Town limit line about S 61° 57' E about 670 feet to the point where the said Town limit line intersects the south line of that tract shown on tax map 95, Block 3, parcel 1, Sandhills Township, County of Moore tax department; thence as said south line about S 88° 55' W about 75.5 feet to a point, the southwest corner of said parcel 1; thence as the south line of parcel 2 about S 79° 20' W about 195.1 feet to the southwest corner of parcel 2; thence as the south lines of parcels 3, 3A, 4, 5, 5A, and 6 about N 58° 25' W about 32.6 feet to a point; thence about S 18° 34' W about 29.8 feet to a point; thence about N 74° 12' W about 323.7 feet to a point in the eastern R/W of Glasgow Street; thence as said eastern R/W of Glasgow Street about N 01° 23' E about 149.5 feet to a point in said R/W; thence continuing as said R/W about N

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

4/24/97

3:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

359
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
SR4
READING 2

H695

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DEDMON	IVES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DICKSON	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHERILL
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MERCER	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
DECKER	INSKO		

NOES - 2

KINNEY SMITH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE CRAWFORD ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	BLACK	EASTERLING	HARDAWAY
ARNOLD	CULP	HACKNEY	WEATHERLY
BADDOUR			

SHORT ROLL: H63 HCS*2 H643

H695

H865 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

4/28/97

4:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NO. # 385
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

READING 3

17695

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, R.		

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE

NEELY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BLACK

BRASWELL
COLE

DAUGHTRY

RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H63

HCS

H643

H72

H373 HCS

H695

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1009/7--11:18 AM

JUNE 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MORGAN
ABERDEEN ANNEXATION

HOUSE BILL 695
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1025/4-- 7:18 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MORGAN
ABERDEEN ANNEXATION

HOUSE BILL 695
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MCDANIEL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0696

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7156-LBX166(3.19)

Short Title: Gold Rock/Rocky Mount Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ANNEX THE COMMUNITY OF GOLD ROCK INTO THE CITY
3 OF ROCKY MOUNT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The corporate limits of the City of Rocky Mount are extended
6 to include the community of Gold Rock, as described below:
7 Section 2. The corporate limits of the area annexed by Section 1 of this
8 act shall be considered satellite corporate limits within the meaning of Part 4 of
9 Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes. The corporate limits of the area
10 annexed by Section 1 of this act are not external boundaries for the purposes of Part
11 2 or 3 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes until they are
12 contiguous to the town.
13 Section 3. Real and personal property in the territory annexed pursuant
14 to this act is subject to municipal taxes as provided in G.S. 160A-58.10.
15 Section 4. This act becomes effective June 30, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0697 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2201-LR164(3.26)

Short Title: Iredell County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO IREDELL COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Iredell County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0698

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK DK

HOUSE DRHA261-LM134(3.26)

Short Title: Morehead-Newport Annexations-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Morehead-Newport annexations.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

600
LEGISLATIVE DAY 57
SR4
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
5/07/97
2:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

BLACK
BLUE
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
MCMAHAN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
EASTERLING
HARDAWAY
NOT VOTING - 3

SHORT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:44 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

612
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

READING 3

AYES - 106

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE
BRAWLEY

BROWN
CHURCH
GAMBLE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
ADAMS

BERRY
HOLMES

HOWARD
RUSSELL

WARNER
WILSON, C.

REPORT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 890/3-- 2:19 PM JUNE 11, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SMITH
MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS
SENATE COM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 698
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE CONDER COOPER	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS KINCAID KINNAIRD	LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE PHILLIPS PLYLER	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	CLARK	GARWOOD		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 DALTON

KERR

SHAW R.

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 897/3--12:24 PM JUNE 12, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SMITH
MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS
SENATE COM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 698
READING 3

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN JORDAN KERR MILLER

ABSENT 1 PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(CONTINUED)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 909/15-- 1:25 PM JUNE 12, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SMITH
MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS
SENATE COM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 698
READING 3

RECORDED

AYE 1 MILLER

ADJUSTED TOTAL

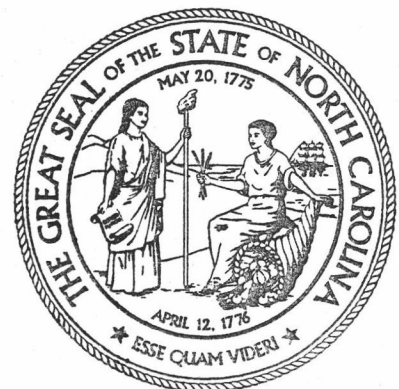
AYE 45

NO 1

NOT CAST 3

ABSENT 1

OPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 909/15-- 1:25 PM JUNE 12, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SMITH
MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS
SENATE COM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 698
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 1 CLARK

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ALLRAN

JORDAN

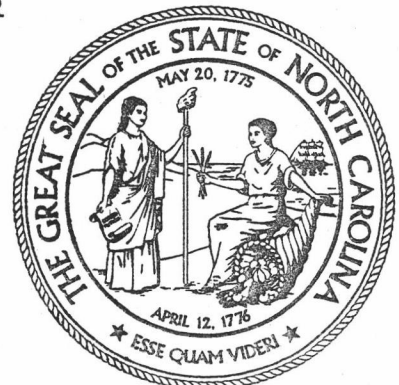
KERR

ABSENT 1 PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 952

LEGISLATIVE DAY 82

8 SCS

RC
6/19/97

10:08 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SMITH

MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS

MOTION #11- TO CONCUR IN SCS

READING 2

RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 103

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HILL	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

GAMBLE	MOSLEY	NESBITT	WOOD
HUNTER, R.			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

SPEAKER	COLE	IVES	RAMSEY
BLUE	FITCH	LUEBKE	STARNES
CHURCH	INSKO	MERCER	WILSON, C.

H698 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

REQ. # 965

LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

8 SCS

RC

6/23/97

6:13 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SMITH

MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATIONS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

READING 3

ROLLO MATERIAL

AYES - 107

ADAMS	CULP	HUNTER, R.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DICKSON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MERCER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

EASTERLING	LUEBKE	ROGERS	WAINWRIGHT
GARDNER	NESBITT	SUTTON	WOOD
HACKNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	FITCH	HARDAWAY	HUNTER, H.
---------	-------	----------	------------

H698 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED
0699 MAR 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7164-LM135(3.26)

Short Title: Newport Minimum Housing-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MINIMUM HOUSING IN THE TOWN OF NEWPORT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to minimum housing in the Town of Newport.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

. # 1268
LEGISLATIVE DAY 103
H699 SCS

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EL
7/28/97
6:13 PM

SMITH

NEWPORT MINIMUM HOUSING
MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 105

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GULLEY	MILLER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WILKINS
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 1

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BERRY
FOX

HUNTER, R. NICHOLS

SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
GAMBLE
GRADY

HARDAWAY
MICHAUX

NESBITT
SUTTON

TALLENT
WRIGHT



**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699**

H699-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 699, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND THE TOWNS OF BETHEL, FARMVILLE, AND NEWPORT TO ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND, Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, submit the following report:

The House concurs in the Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, with an amendment: delete the entire proposed Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, and insert the attached proposed conference committee substitute H699-PCCS2372.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699

H699-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: August 18, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Miller

Brad Miller, chairman

Ed N. Warren

R.L. Martin

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Arlie F. Culp

Arlie F. Culp, chair

Ronald L. Smith

Ronald L. Smith

Jean R. Preston

Jean R. Preston

House Submitted 8/19/97 placed on calendar 8/20/97
ADOPTED _____ (/) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

64



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699

H699-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 699, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND THE TOWNS OF BETHEL, FARMVILLE, AND NEWPORT TO ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND, Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, submit the following report:

The House concurs in the Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, with an amendment: delete the entire proposed Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, and insert the attached proposed conference committee substitute H699-PCCS2372.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699

H699-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: August 18th, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Stb
Brad Miller, Chairman

Ed N. Wayne
R. L. Martin
R. L. Martin

*Senate
note*

Submitted 8/18/97
ADOPTED 8/19/97
ADOPTED 8/19/97

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Archie F. Culp
Archie F. Culp

Ronald L. Smith
Ronald L. Smith

Jean R. Preston
Jean R. Preston

Placed in Calendar 8/19/97

) Message Received _____
) Ordered Enrolled _____

Senate
ADOPTED
43-0
AUG 19 1997
Conference Report

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1402/3--10:10 AM

AUGUST 19, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 116

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SMITH
NEWPORT MINIMUM HOUSING
SENATE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 699

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	--	---	---	---

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 MARTIN W.

REEVES

SHAW L.

WINNER

ABSENT 3 GARWOOD

GULLEY

WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699**

H699-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 699, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND THE TOWNS OF BETHEL, FARMVILLE, AND NEWPORT TO ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND, Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, submit the following report:

The House concurs in the Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, with an amendment: delete the entire proposed Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, and insert the attached proposed conference committee substitute H699-PCCS2372.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699

H699-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: August 18, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Miller

Brad Miller, chairman

Ed N. Warren

R.L. Martin

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Arlie F. Culp

Arlie F. Culp, chair

Ronald L. Smith

Ronald L. Smith

Jean R. Preston

Jean R. Preston

House	Submitted	<u>8/19/97</u>	<u>placed on calendar</u>	<u>8/20/97</u>	
House	ADOPTED	<u>8/20/97</u>	(103 / 11 EV)	Message Received	<u>8/19/97</u>
	ADOPTED	<u>8/20/97</u>	(adjusted)	Ordered Enrolled	<u>8/20/97</u>

Senate notified
Special Message

W. A. H. H.

64



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699

H699-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 699, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND THE TOWNS OF BETHEL, FARMVILLE, AND NEWPORT TO ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND, Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, submit the following report:

The House concurs in the Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, with an amendment: delete the entire proposed Senate State Government, Local Government, and Personnel Committee Substitute Adopted 7/10/97, Third Edition, and insert the attached proposed conference committee substitute H699-PCCS2372.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 699

H699-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: August 19th, 1997.

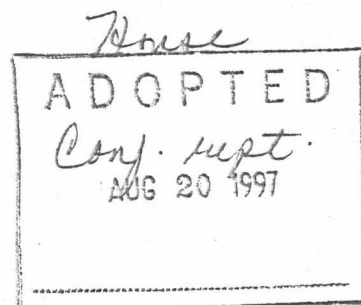
Conferees for the Senate

Bred Stb
Bred Miller, Chairman
Ed N. Warren
R. L. Martin
R. L. Martin

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Archie F. Culp
Archie F. Culp
Ronald L. Smith
Ronald L. Smith
Jean R. Preston
Jean R. Preston

Submitted 8/18/97 Placed on Calendar 8/19/97
ADOPTED 8/19/97 (43 / 0) Message Received 8/20/97
ADOPTED 8/20/97 (1 /) Ordered Enrolled 8/20/97



J. Smith
8/20/97

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEO. # 1433

LEGISLATIVE DAY 117

1999

CONFERENCE REPORT
SMITH

EV

8/20/97

10:14 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NEWPORT/BETHEL/FARM- VILLE MIN. HOUSING

ADAMS

ALDRIDGE

ALEXANDER

ALLRED

BADDOUR

BAKER

BARBEE

BEALL

BERRY

BLACK

BONNER

BOWIE

BOYD-MCINTYRE

BRASWELL

BRAWLEY

BROWN

BUCHANAN

CANSLER

CAPPS

CARPENTER

CHURCH

CLARY

CRAWFORD

CREECH

CULP

CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY

DAVIS

DECKER

DEDMON

DICKSON

DOCKHAM

EARLE

EASTERLING

EDDINS

ESPOSITO

FOX

GARDNER

GOODWIN

GRADY

GRAY

GULLEY

HACKNEY

HALL

HARDAWAY

HARDY

HENSLEY

HIATT

HIGHTOWER

HILL

HOLMES

HOWARD

AYES - ¹⁰³~~102~~ *Wulfe*

HUNTER, H.

HURLEY

INSKO

IVES

JARRELL

JEFFUS

JUSTUS

KINNEY

KISER

MCALLISTER

MCCOMAS

MCCOMBS

MCCRARY

MERCER

MICHAUX

MINER

MITCHELL

MOORE

MORGAN

MORRIS

MOSLEY

NEELY

NESBITT

NICHOLS

NYE

OLDHAM

OWENS

PRESTON

RAMSEY

RAYFIELD

REDWINE

REYNOLDS

RUSSELL

SAUNDERS

SEXTON

SHERRILL

SHUBERT

SMITH

STARNES

SUTTON

TALLENT

THOMPSON

TOLSON

WARWICK

WATSON

WILKINS

WILSON, G.

WOMBLE

WRIGHT

YONGUE

ADAMS

Wulfe

FITCH

NOES - ~~2~~ 1 *Wulfe*

BLUE

LUEBKE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

MCMAHAN

WEATHERLY

MILLER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

ARNOLD

COLE

ELLIS

GAMBLE

HUNTER, R.

NOT VOTING - 10

ROGERS

WAINWRIGHT

WARNER

WILSON, C.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0700

MAR 27 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2202-LM128(3.25)

Short Title: 14th House District-1.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 14TH HOUSE DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 14th House District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL

H

D

HOUSE DRH6146*-RD024(3.14)

Short Title: Irrigation Syst. Design Not Engineering.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND CHAPTER 89C OF THE GENERAL STATUTES TO
3 PROVIDE THAT THE DESIGN OF LAND APPLICATION IRRIGATION
4 SYSTEMS FOR ANIMAL WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS MAY BE
5 PERFORMED BY IRRIGATION DESIGN TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS AND
6 CONCERNING AGRICULTURAL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 89C-25 reads as rewritten:

9 "§ 89C-25. Limitations on application of Chapter.

10 This Chapter shall not be construed to prevent or affect:

- 11 (1) The practice of architecture, landscape architecture, or contracting
12 or any other legally recognized profession or ~~trade; or trade.~~
13 (2) The practice of professional engineering or land surveying in this
14 State or by any person not a resident of this State and having no
15 established place of business in this State when this practice does
16 not aggregate more than 90 days in any calendar year, whether
17 performed in this State or elsewhere, or involve more than one
18 specific project; provided, however, that such person is legally
19 qualified by registration to practice the said profession in his own
20 state or country, in which the requirements and qualifications for
21 obtaining a certificate of registration are satisfactory to the Board;
22 in which case the person shall apply for and the Board will issue a
23 temporary ~~permit; or permit.~~
24 (3) The practice of professional engineering or land surveying in this
25 State not to aggregate more than 90 days by any person residing in

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

0702

MAR 27 97

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6149-LR163(3.26)

Short Title: 6th House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 6TH DISTRICT OF THE HOUSE OF
- 3 REPRESENTATIVES.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to the 6th House District only.
- 6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0703

MAR 27 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA253-LL084(2.26)

Short Title: Local Bear Hunting.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE EXISTING BEAR HUNTING SEASON IN CAMDEN
3 AND PASQUOTANK COUNTIES AND TO ESTABLISH A NEW BEAR
4 HUNTING SEASON IN CAMDEN, CHOWAN, CURRITUCK, GATES,
5 PASQUOTANK, AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Chapter 220 of the 1993 Session Laws is repealed.
8 Section 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the season for
9 hunting black bear opens on the first Tuesday of the eastern gun season for deer and
10 is open each Tuesday during that season.
11 Section 3. Section 1 of this act applies only to Camden and Pasquotank
12 Counties. The remainder of this act applies only to Camden, Chowan, Currituck,
13 Gates, Pasquotank, and Washington Counties.
14 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0704 MAR 27 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH1185-LKX118(3.19)

Short Title: Sheriff's Registration Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR SHERIFFS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 20-79.4(b) reads as rewritten:
5 "(b) Types. -- The Division shall issue the following types of special registration
6 plates:
7 (1) Administrative Officer of the Courts. -- Issuable to the Director of
8 the Administrative Office of the Courts. The plate shall bear the
9 phrase 'J-20'.
10 (2) Amateur Radio Operator. -- Issuable to an amateur radio operator
11 who holds an unexpired and unrevoked amateur radio license
12 issued by the Federal Communications Commission and who
13 asserts to the Division that a portable transceiver is carried in the
14 vehicle. The plate shall bear the phrase 'Amateur Radio'. The
15 plate shall bear the operator's official amateur radio call letters, or
16 call letters with numerical or letter suffixes so that an owner of
17 more than one vehicle may have the call letters on each.
18 (2a) American Legion. -- Issuable to a member of the American Legion.
19 The plate shall bear the words 'American Legion' and the emblem
20 of the American Legion. The Division may not issue the plate
21 authorized by this subdivision unless it receives at least 300
22 applications for the plate.
23 (3) Civil Air Patrol Member. -- Issuable to an active member of the
24 North Carolina Wing of the Civil Air Patrol. The plate shall bear
25 the phrase 'Civil Air Patrol'. A plate issued to an officer member

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

617
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58
H704
READING 2
THOMPSON

SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

CREECH

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE
BRAWLEY

BROWN
CHURCH

GAMBLE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BERRY

HOWARD

RAMSEY

H704

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

5/12/97

7:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

624
LEGISLATIVE DAY 59
H704
READING 3
THOMPSON

SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HILL	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HOLMES	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	OWENS	

NOES - 2

CREECH HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BARBEE DOCKHAM WAINWRIGHT WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER CUNNINGHAM HIATT RAMSEY
ARNOLD GRAY NESBITT

H704

5/20/97

5CH.B. 704

NO

KERR_

WINNER

LT. GOVERNOR

47 AYES/NOES 0

Jaszt Pruitt
MAY 20 1997



**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE
1997 SESSION**

VOTING EQUIPMENT INOPERATIVE

Bill No. SCS HB 704

Short Title: Sheriff's Registration Plates

Date: 5/20/97

Pursuant to Rule 26, the following action was taken:

2nd Reading Roll Call: Aye 47 No 0

(By order of the Chair, the roll was called.)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 717/7-- 3:12 PM

MAY 21, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 65

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

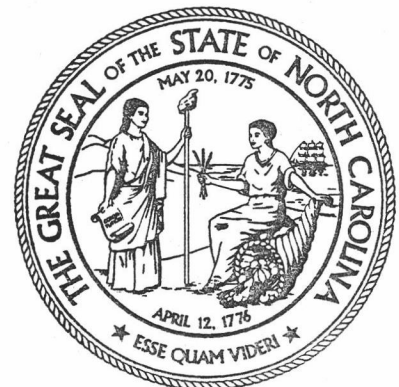
-- Presiding

THOMPSON
SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 704
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 732
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
H704 SCS

EV
5/28/97
2:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

THOMPSON

SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DICKSON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	GRADY	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HOLMES	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HOWARD	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DECKER	IVES	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 2

DAVIS HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM HILL NICHOLS
CREECH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER NOT VOTING - 4
BEALL CARPENTER GAMBLE

H704 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0705

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA256-LG102(3.5)

Short Title: Person Co. Counseling Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PERSON COUNTY FOR EXPANSION
3 OF THE PERSON COUNTY COUNSELING CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Person
6 County the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year for
7 expansion of the Person County Counseling Center.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0706

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA257-LGQ097(3.4)

Short Title: Person Museum of History Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERSON COUNTY MUSEUM
3 OF HISTORY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Person
6 County Museum of History, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred
7 fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to renovate the home of
8 former Governor Kitchin, which will house the museum.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0707

MAR 27 97

D

H

HOUSE DRH6145*-LE016B(2.5)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community-Based School Assignments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PERMIT CHILDREN TO ATTEND COMMUNITY SCHOOLS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 115C of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 115C-364.1. School attendance districts or zones should promote community-based schools.

(a) The General Assembly finds that community-based schools can enhance the educational program of the public schools by (i) improving community commitment to schools, (ii) making schools more responsive to community needs, (iii) facilitating parental participation and involvement in conferences, events, and other school activities, (iv) providing services to families of children attending the schools, (v) providing after-school services to children such as tutoring, mentoring, and special programming, (vi) improving communication and maintaining close relationships with parents, and (vii) respecting parents as the child's first and most important teachers.

(b) Local boards of education shall review their school attendance districts or zones and shall establish a process for modifying them to promote community-based schools. Local boards of education shall also review the relative merits of schools within their units and shall consider reallocating resources, if appropriate, to enhance parental satisfaction with schools within each community. Local boards of education shall report to the State Board of Education on an annual basis on the implementation of this section."

Section 2. G.S. 115C-369 reads as rewritten:

"§ 115C-369. Application for reassignment; notice of disapproval; hearing before board.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0708

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2199-LM110(3.20)

Short Title: Charlotte Sprinkler Systems.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGARDING REQUIREMENTS FOR SPRINKLER SYSTEMS IN
3 FRATERNITY AND SORORITY HOUSES WITHIN THE CITY OF
4 CHARLOTTE AND WITHIN THE CITY'S EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING
5 JURISDICTION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 571 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
8 rewritten:
9 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the Towns of Chapel Hill and
10 Carrboro only."
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1038/4--11:31 AM

JULY 1, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

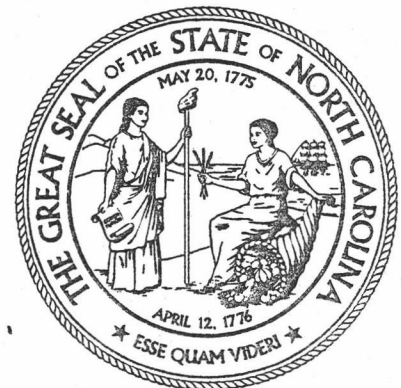
-- Presiding

ALEXANDER
LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
SNEATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 708
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	SHAW L.
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0709

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1136-LB077(2.6)

Short Title: Election Law Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE ELECTION LAWS TO SIMPLIFY BALLOTS AND
3 TO ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN ALLOCATION OF VOTING MACHINES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 --UNOPPOSED CANDIDATES FOR OFFICES CREATED BY STATUTE
6 DECLARED ELECTED, NOTICE OF WRITE-IN CANDIDACY IN MUNICIPAL
7 AND NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS.
8 Section 1. (a) Article 13 of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes is
9 amended by adding a new section to read:
10 "§ 163-135.1. Unopposed candidate for statutory office not to appear on ballot.
11 (a) If there are no more candidates for an office than there are positions to be
12 elected, whether such candidates are by:
13 (1) Nomination of a party under Article 9 or 10 of Chapter 163 of the
14 General Statutes;
15 (2) Nomination by petition under G.S. 163-122;
16 (3) Qualification as a write-in candidate under G.S. 163-123;
17 (4) Notice of candidacy under G.S. 139-6, 163-291, or 163-294.2; or
18 (5) Some other means allowed by general law or local act
19 those candidates are appointed to hold the office, as if they had been elected, and no
20 general election shall be held.
21 (b) The determination as to whether no election shall be held shall be made by
22 the county board of elections as soon as the deadline for verifying write-in petitions,
23 (the last method of qualification) under G.S. 163-123(c)(1) and (3) has passed, except
24 that if a party has nominated a candidate and there is a vacancy in nomination which

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0710

MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2200-LM122(3.24)

Short Title: Laurinburg Construction.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue, Bonner, and Goodwin (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE COST LIMIT ON CONSTRUCTION WORK
3 UNDERTAKEN BY THE CITY OF LAURINBURG USING FORCE ACCOUNT
4 QUALIFIED LABOR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-135 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 143-135. Limitation of application of Article.**
8 Except for the provisions of G.S. 143-129 requiring bids for the purchase of
9 apparatus, supplies, materials or equipment, this Article shall not apply to
10 construction or repair work undertaken by the State or by subdivisions of the State of
11 North Carolina (i) when the work is performed by duly elected officers or agents
12 using force account qualified labor on the permanent payroll of the agency concerned
13 and (ii) when either the total cost of the project, including without limitation all
14 direct and indirect costs of labor, services, materials, supplies and equipment, does
15 not exceed ~~one hundred twenty five thousand dollars (\$125,000)~~ two hundred fifty
16 thousand dollars (\$250,000) or the total cost of labor on the project does not exceed
17 fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000). This force account work shall be subject to the
18 approval of the Director of the Budget in the case of State agencies, of the
19 responsible commission, council, or board in the case of subdivisions of the State.
20 Complete and accurate records of the entire cost of such work, including without
21 limitation, all direct and indirect costs of labor, services, materials, supplies and
22 equipment performed and furnished in the prosecution and completion thereof, shall
23 be maintained by such agency, commission, council or board for the inspection by the
24 general public. Construction or repair work undertaken pursuant to this section shall
25 not be divided for the purposes of evading the provisions of this Article."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0711 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8087-LVQ015(2.11)

Short Title: State Government Model Child Day Care Facility.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PLANNING A MODEL CHILD DAY
3 CARE FACILITY FOR STATE GOVERNMENT IN THE VICINITY OF THE
4 STATE GOVERNMENT COMPLEX IN RALEIGH.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) The Department of Administration shall proceed, as
7 allowed under G.S. 143-64.50, to develop a plan to establish a model "State of the
8 Arts" child day care facility in the vicinity of the State government complex in
9 Raleigh for children of State employees. The Department may contract with an
10 independent consultant to assist in developing this plan. The plan shall include at a
11 minimum an assessment of the following:
12 (1) The number of children to be served and the distribution of their
13 ages;
14 (2) Which employees could be served by the facility and how day care
15 slots will be allotted;
16 (3) What the facility's quality standards, staff salaries and professional
17 qualifications, and hours of operation will be;
18 (4) Whether the facility should be supported in whole or in part by
19 fees charged to the parents and the annual appropriation that
20 would be required to operate the facility;
21 (5) The possible sites for the facility and which site would best serve
22 the needs of the facility; and
23 (6) The possible day care providers with whom the Department could
24 contract to provide the child day care services for the facility and a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0712 MAR 27 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7137-LM062A(2.25)

Short Title: Charlotte Parking Ordinances.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Earle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO ADOPT
3 ORDINANCES RELATING TO THE PARKING OR STANDING OF MOTOR
4 VEHICLES NEAR FIRE HYDRANTS AND FIRE STATIONS AND IN FIRE
5 LANES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Article II of Subchapter A of Chapter VI of the Charter of the
8 City of Charlotte, being Chapter 713 of the 1965 Session Laws, is amended by adding
9 a new section to read:
10 "Section 6.26. Fire Safety Parking Regulations. Notwithstanding the provisions of
11 Chapter 20 of the General Statutes or any other public or local laws to the contrary,
12 the city council may adopt ordinances that prohibit parking or standing of motor
13 vehicles within 15 feet in either direction of a fire hydrant or entrance to a fire
14 station or within any area designated as a fire lane. Any ordinances adopted
15 pursuant to this act may be enforced by authorized municipal authorities, including
16 the Charlotte Fire Department, whether or not the vehicle is parked on public or
17 private property, in the same manner that is used to enforce other parking laws and
18 ordinances."
19 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH4056-LR155(3.25)

H.B. FILED
0713 MAR 31 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

Short Title: Richmond Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO RICHMOND COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES
3 IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to Richmond County and the municipalities in
6 that county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0714

MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7158-LR154(3.25)

Short Title: Richmond Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO RICHMOND COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES
3 LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act relates to Richmond County and the municipalities
6 located in that county.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0715

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2187-LR156(3.25)

Short Title: Scotland Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO SCOTLAND COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES
- 3 IN THAT COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to Scotland County and the municipalities in
- 6 that county.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0716

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA230-RI01.8(3.19)

Short Title: Adult Day Care Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STATE ADULT DAY CARE
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, the sum of one million
7 six hundred fifty-five thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$1,655,750) for the 1997-
8 98 fiscal year and two million one hundred seventy-one thousand seven hundred fifty
9 dollars (\$2,171,750) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to provide funds for the State Adult
10 Day Care Program.

11 Section 2. These funds shall be allocated for the following purposes:

- 12 (1) To provide funds for start-up grants to establish 10 new adult day
13 care programs in the 1997-98 fiscal year and 10 new adult day care
14 programs in the 1998-99 fiscal year in the 49 counties currently
15 without adult day care programs;
16 (2) To provide funds to support the conversion of five adult day care
17 programs into adult day health programs in the 1997-98 fiscal year
18 and the conversion of five adult day care programs into adult day
19 health programs in the 1998-99 fiscal year;
20 (3) To provide allocations to counties to purchase 86 slots in the new
21 adult day care programs established through the start-up grants
22 provided under subdivision (1) above in fiscal year 1997-98, to
23 continue to purchase those 86 slots in fiscal year 1998-99, and to
24 purchase an additional 86 slots for the new adult day care

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0717

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2170-LN108(3.12)

Short Title: Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR OPERATION, CONSTRUCTION,
3 AND RENOVATION OF SENIOR CENTERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Human Resources, Division of Aging, the sum of three million dollars
7 (\$3,000,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of three million dollars
8 (\$3,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for transportation costs and for the operation,
9 construction, renovation and repairs of senior centers.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0718

MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1150-LL044(2.4)

Short Title: Taking of Foxes and Raccoons.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE TRAPPING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS IN
3 HYDE AND BEAUFORT COUNTIES, AND TO ALLOW THE USE OF
4 SNARES WHEN TRAPPING FUR-BEARING ANIMALS IN THOSE
5 COUNTIES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is an open
8 season for the trapping of foxes from the day after the close of gun deer season until
9 February 28 of each year.
10 Section 2. Section 1 of Chapter 630 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
11 rewritten:
12 "Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 113-291.2, there shall be no bag
13 limits on the trapping of foxes or raccoons."
14 Section 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, connibear traps
15 set during any trapping season established by the Wildlife Resources Commission and
16 by the provisions of this act shall be visited every 72 hours and any animal caught in
17 the trap removed.
18 Section 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is lawful to
19 transport, buy, sell, barter, trade, or otherwise transfer possession or ownership of the
20 carcass or pelt of foxes taken during any trapping season established by the Wildlife
21 Resources Commission or by the provisions of this act without obtaining tags
22 provided by the Wildlife Resources Commission.
23 Section 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, foxes and
24 raccoons may be taken during any trapping season established by the Wildlife

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0719 MAR 31 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1186-LL104(3.18)

Short Title: Washington/Belhaven Electric Rates.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE UTILITIES COMMISSION SHALL SET
3 RATES FOR THE MUNICIPALLY OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITIES IN THE
4 TOWNS OF WASHINGTON AND BELHAVEN.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 62-3(23)d. and G.S.
7 159B-11(14), the municipally owned electric utilities in the Towns of Washington and
8 Belhaven in Beaufort County shall be considered public utilities for the purposes of
9 making, fixing, or establishing rates and shall comply with the provisions of Article 7
10 of Chapter 62 of the General Statutes for those purposes. The Utilities Commission
11 shall adopt rules for the implementation of this section to the extent that certain
12 provisions of Article 7 of Chapter 62 of the General Statutes are inapplicable to
13 municipalities. The Utilities Commission shall waive the regulatory fee provided for
14 in G.S. 62-302 in the making, fixing, or establishing of rates for the utilities affected
15 by this section.
16 Section 2. This act applies only to the Towns of Washington and
17 Belhaven.
18 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law, and applies to the
19 making, fixing, or establishing of rates on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0720

NAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1163-LR109(3.18)

Short Title: Hyde Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO HYDE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This law relating to Hyde County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0721 MAR 31 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7126-LR115(3.18)

Short Title: Pitt Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO PITT COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This law relating to Pitt County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0722 MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA224-LR104(3.18)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

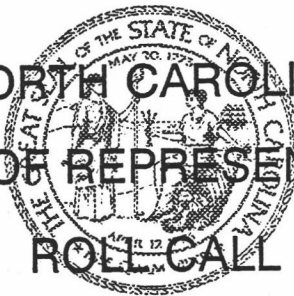
Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO BEAUFORT COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This law relating to Beaufort County is amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

5/07/97

2:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

600
LEGISLATIVE DAY 57
READING 2

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLACK	BLUE	MCMAHAN
-------	------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

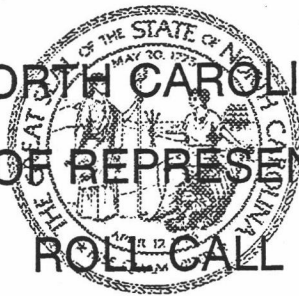
NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	HARDAWAY
---------	------------	----------

SHORT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:44 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

612
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58
READING 3

AYES - 106

ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHERILL
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	STARNES
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	TALLENT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MINER	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CREECH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILKINS
CULPEPPER	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HURLEY	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DECKER	INSKO		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE	BROWN	GAMBLE	WOOD
BRAWLEY	CHURCH		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	BERRY	HOWARD	WARNER
ADAMS	HOLMES	RUSSELL	WILSON, C.

SHORT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1166/6-- 7:43 PM

JULY 21, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARDY
BEAUFORT COUNTY LOCAL ACT
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 722
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 GARWOOD

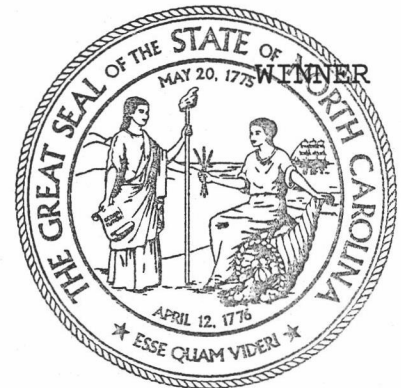
HOYLE

LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1179/4--10:52 AM JULY 23, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 101

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

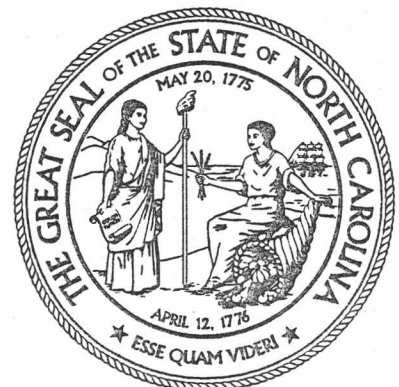
-- Presiding

HARDY
BEAUFORT COUNTY LOCAL ACT
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 722
READING 3

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA AB. FILED

SESSION 1997

0723

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA225-LR110(3.18)

Short Title: Hyde Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT RELATING TO HYDE COUNTY.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. This law relating to Hyde County is amended.

5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0724 MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8088-LR103(3.18)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO BEAUFORT COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This law relating to Beaufort County is amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0725

MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA227-LR112(3.18)

Short Title: Craven Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO CRAVEN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This law relating to Craven County is amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0726

MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA226-LR111(3.18)

Short Title: Hyde Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO HYDE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This law relating to Hyde County is amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0727

MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7125-LR113(3.18)

Short Title: Craven Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CRAVEN COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This law relating to Craven County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0728

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1164-LR108(3.18)

Short Title: Hyde Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO HYDE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This law relating to Hyde County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0729 MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6124-LR105(3.18)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO BEAUFORT COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This law relating to Beaufort County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0730

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2160-LR116(3.18)

Short Title: Pitt Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PITT COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This law relating to Pitt County is amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0731 MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2159-LR107(3.18)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO BEAUFORT COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This law relating to Beaufort County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0732

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2161-LR106(3.18)

Short Title: Beaufort County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO BEAUFORT COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This law relating to Beaufort County is amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0733

MAR 31 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA266-LB163B(3.18)

Short Title: Beaufort Vacancies.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT IN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF
3 REGISTER OF DEEDS, SHERIFF, OR COUNTY COMMISSIONER IN
4 BEAUFORT COUNTY, IF THE VACATING MEMBER WAS ELECTED AS
5 THE NOMINEE OF A POLITICAL PARTY, THE APPOINTING AUTHORITY
6 SHALL APPOINT FROM A LIST RECOMMENDED BY THAT POLITICAL
7 PARTY IF TWO OR MORE NAMES ARE SUBMITTED ON A TIMELY
8 BASIS.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. (a) G.S. 161-5(a1) reads as rewritten:

11 "(a1) When a vacancy occurs from any cause in the office of register of deeds, the
12 board of county commissioners shall fill such vacancy by the appointment of a
13 successor for the unexpired term, who shall qualify and give bond as required by law.
14 If the register of deeds was elected as the nominee of a political party, the county
15 manager shall notify by first-class mail the county chairman of that political party of
16 the existence of the vacancy. the The board of county commissioners shall consult the
17 county executive committee of that political party before filling the vacancy and shall
18 appoint ~~the person recommended by that committee, if the party makes a~~
19 ~~recommendation within 30 days of the occurrence of the vacancy.~~ from a list of two
20 or more persons recommended by that committee, if the party makes a
21 recommendation within 30 days of the mailing of the notification. If the list is not so
22 provided, the board of county commissioners shall appoint a person who was
23 registered to vote as a member of that party on the date of the most recent county
24 general election."

25 (b) This section applies to Beaufort County only.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0734

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4061-LB181(3.24)

Short Title: Clarifying G.S. 153A-15.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fitch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY G.S. 153A-15 TO EXEMPT PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
3 AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS FROM THE REQUIREMENT OF
4 OBTAINING CONSENT FROM COUNTY BOARDS OF COMMISSIONERS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 153A-15 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

7 "(d) The provisions of this section do not apply when the condemnation or
8 acquisition is for the purpose of developing, maintaining, improving, or otherwise
9 constructing a public water supply or distribution system."

10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 511

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

84 HCS

READING 2

FITCH

EV
5/01/97
1:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARIFYING G.S. 153A-15

AYES - 79

ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.

HURLEY
IVES
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 1

CARPENTER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

MILLER

OLDHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 38

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BERRY
BLUE
BRASWELL
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
EARLE
EASTERLING
ESPOSITO
GAMBLE
GULLEY
HARDAWAY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER

HUNTER, H.
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
MCALLISTER
MICHAX
MINER
NEELY
NESBITT

REYNOLDS
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
WAINWRIGHT
WATSON
WILKINS
WOOD
WRIGHT

H734 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.D. FILED

0735

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7163-RU030.3(3.24)

Short Title: Rev. Leg. Ethics/Lobbying.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gamble.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE LEGISLATIVE ETHICS ACT, TO AMEND THE
3 LOBBYING STATUTES, TO AMEND THE LAWS RELATED TO PAYMENT
4 OF TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE FOR LEGISLATORS, AND TO AMEND
5 THE CAMPAIGN FINANCING LAWS FOR LEGISLATIVE CANDIDATES.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 120-85 reads as rewritten:

8 "§ 120-85. Definitions.

9 ~~As used in this Article:~~

- 10 (1) ~~"Business with which he is associated" means any enterprise,~~
11 ~~incorporated or otherwise, doing business in the State of which the~~
12 ~~legislator or any member of his immediate household is a director,~~
13 ~~officer, owner, partner, employee, or of which the legislator and~~
14 ~~his immediate household, either singularly or collectively, is a~~
15 ~~holder of securities worth five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more at~~
16 ~~fair market value as of December 31 of the preceding year, or~~
17 ~~constituting five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding stock of~~
18 ~~such enterprise.~~
19 (2) ~~"Immediate household" means the legislator, his spouse, and all~~
20 ~~dependent children of the legislator.~~
21 (3) ~~"Vested trust" as set forth in G.S. 120-96(4) means any trust,~~
22 ~~annuity or other funds held by a trustee or other third party for the~~
23 ~~benefit of the member or a member of his immediate household.~~

24 As used in this Article and in Article 9A of this Chapter, unless the context clearly
25 requires otherwise, the following definitions apply:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0736 MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1207-RR036A(2.4)

Short Title: Voter I.D.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Justus.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE ALL COUNTIES TO ISSUE VOTER REGISTRATION
3 CARDS AND TO PROVIDE FOR A VOTER IDENTIFICATION
4 REQUIREMENT AT THE POLLS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 163-82.8 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 163-82.8. Voter registration cards.
8 (a) Authority to Issue Card. -- ~~With the approval of the board of county~~
9 ~~commissioners, the~~ The county board of elections ~~may~~ shall issue to each voter in the
10 county a voter registration card, ~~or may issue cards to all voters registered after~~
11 ~~January 1, 1995.~~ card not later than December 31, 1997.
12 (b) Content and Format of Card. -- At a minimum, the voter registration card
13 shall:
14 (1) List the voter's name, address, and voting place;
15 (2) Contain the address and telephone number of the county board of
16 elections, along with blanks to report a change of address within
17 the county, change of name, and change of party affiliation; and
18 (3) Be wallet size.
19 No voter registration card may be issued by a county board of elections unless the
20 State Board of Elections has approved the format of the card.
21 (c) Ways County Board and Registrant May Use Card. -- ~~If the county board of~~
22 ~~elections issues voter registration cards, the~~ The county board may use that card as a
23 notice of tentative approval of the voter's application pursuant to G.S. 163-82.7(c),
24 provided that the mailing contains the statements and information required in that
25 subsection. The county board may also satisfy the requirements of G.S. 163-82.15(b),

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0737

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

HOUSE DRHA255-LR167(3.26)

Short Title: Davidson County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Howard.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO DAVIDSON COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Davidson County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

HOUSE DRH7157-LDQ122(3.6)

Short Title: Equine Infectious Anemia Test/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE MANDATORY TESTING FOR EQUINE
3 INFECTIOUS ANEMIA AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENFORCE THE
4 MANDATORY TESTING.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. No later than October 1, 1997, the Board of Agriculture shall
7 adopt rules pursuant to its authority under G.S. 106-405.17 to provide for the
8 mandatory testing of equines for equine infectious anemia prior to sale or prior to
9 exhibition or assembly at public stables or other public places.

10 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
11 Department of Agriculture the sum of two hundred eighty-four thousand seven
12 hundred fourteen dollars (\$284,714) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of two
13 hundred sixty-nine thousand seven hundred fourteen dollars (\$269,714) for the 1998-
14 99 fiscal year to be used for the costs of enforcing the mandatory testing program
15 under Section 1 of this act.

16 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0739

MAR 31 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8068*-LK091(2.27)

Short Title: MV Dealers/Manufacturers Lic. Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN AND CLARIFY THE DEALERS AND
3 MANUFACTURERS LICENSING LAW.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 20 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new section to read:
7 "§ 20-297.1. Certification of compliance of franchise agreements.
8 Any franchise, as defined in G.S. 20-286(8a), offered to a motor vehicle dealer in
9 this State shall provide that all terms and conditions in the agreement inconsistent
10 with any of the laws or rules of this State are of no force and effect. On or before
11 January 1, 1998, every manufacturer, factory branch, distributor, or distributor branch
12 licensed by the Commissioner under this Article which uses an identical or
13 substantially similar form franchise for its dealers or distributors in this State, shall
14 file with the Commissioner a copy of the franchise and all supplements along with a
15 certification in writing that none of the terms and provisions of the franchise or
16 supplements are inconsistent with, prohibited by, or contrary to the provisions of this
17 Article. Any applicant for licensing by the Commissioner as a manufacturer, factory
18 branch, distributor, or distributor branch licensed under this Article, which would use
19 an identical or substantially similar form franchise, as defined in G.S. 20-286(8a), for
20 its dealers or distributors in this State, shall, as a condition for the issuance of a
21 license, file with the Commissioner a copy of the franchise and all supplements along
22 with a certification in writing that none of the terms and provisions of the franchise
23 or supplements are inconsistent with, prohibited by, or contrary to the provisions of
24 this Article. Not later than 60 days prior to the date a revision, modification, or
25 addition to a franchise is offered generally to a licensee's franchisees in this State, the

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

476
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H739 HCS
READING 2
DICKSON

EV
4/30/97
6:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MOTOR VEHIC. DEALER/ MANUFAC. LICENSE LAW

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

COLE

NOT VOTING - 2

HIATT

HOLMES

H739 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 739

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H739-ARO-005

Date 6-26, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator Hoyle

1 moves to amend the bill on page 22, line 40,
2 by deleting the word "October" and substituting the word "July".
3
4
5

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 50-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____
6/26/97 Janet Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1013/11--11:41 AM

JUNE 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DICKSON
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 739

LICENSING LAW

AMEND 1

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	0				

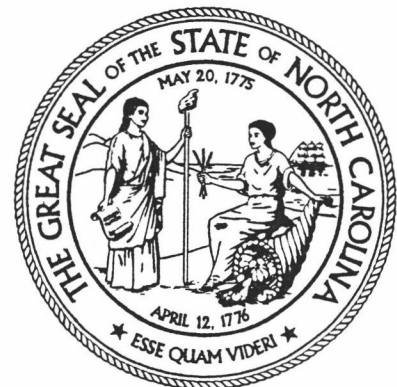
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1014/12--11:41 AM JUNE 26, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DICKSON
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 739
READING 2

LICENSING LAW

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEO. # 1139
LEGISLATIVE DAY 95
9 SCS

7/14/97

6:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DICKSON

MOTOR VEH. DEALERS/ MANUFACT. LIC. LAW

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 103

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	REDWINE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	IVES	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
BEALL	EDDINS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ELLIS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	KISER	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	LUEBKE	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MERCER	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WATSON
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MILLER	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HALL	MINER	WILKINS
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULP	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	MORRIS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	SUTTON
BONNER	MOORE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	NESBITT	WARNER
BRASWELL	MCALLISTER	TALLENT	

H739 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0740

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7170*-LE066(3.20)

Short Title: Expedite Johnston School Construction.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ASSIST THE JOHNSTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
3 WITH THE EXPEDITING OF PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES.

4 Whereas, Johnston County is faced with the critical need for school
5 facilities created by an unusual growth in student population; and

6 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education and the Johnston
7 County Board of Commissioners have jointly approved and funded a School
8 Facilities 2000 building program; and

9 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education, faced with the critical
10 need for school facilities, has implemented a model facilities plan using the Unitary
11 System Approach (USA) to design school facilities that are educationally effective
12 and economically efficient; and

13 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education has competitively bid
14 the USA school design under the separate prime bid laws of North Carolina and has
15 developed certain cost parameters based on this USA concept; and

16 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education desires to explore
17 alternative approaches to expedite the construction of school facilities that could
18 assist in meeting the critical need for school facilities; and

19 Whereas, the General Assembly reaffirms its commitment to enhance
20 public education and to encourage innovation by public officials in meeting the
21 critical need for school facilities; Now, therefore,
22 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

23 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143 of
24 the General Statutes, the Johnston County Board of Education may select and
25 negotiate with separate prime contractors to build the Unitary System Approach

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0741

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8082-LB144B(3.12)

Short Title: Court Improvement Act/Constitution.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Neely and Baddour.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT PROPOSING AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA TO IMPROVE THE COURT SYSTEM BY IMPLEMENTING THE
4 NEW COURT STRUCTURE RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION FOR
5 THE FUTURE OF JUSTICE AND THE COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 PART I.

8 Section 1. Section 22 of Article I of the North Carolina Constitution
9 reads as rewritten:

10 "Sec. 22. Modes of prosecution.

11 ~~Except in misdemeanor cases initiated in the District Court Division, no~~ No person
12 shall be put to answer any ~~criminal~~ felony charge but by indictment, presentment, or
13 impeachment. But any person, when represented by counsel, may, under such
14 regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, waive indictment in noncapital
15 cases."

16 Section 2. Section 24 of Article I of the North Carolina Constitution
17 reads as rewritten:

18 "Sec. 24. Right of jury trial in criminal cases.

19 No person shall be convicted of any ~~crime~~ felony or any misdemeanor punishable
20 by imprisonment for six months or longer but by the unanimous verdict of a jury in
21 open court. The General Assembly may, however, provide ~~for other means of trial~~
22 ~~for misdemeanors, that such misdemeanors may be tried in the first instance without~~
23 a jury, with the right of appeal for trial de novo. novo with a jury. For felonies, the
24 jury shall consist of 12 persons. For misdemeanors, the General Assembly shall
25 specify the number of jurors, but in no event may the number be fewer than six. In

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0742

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2177*-LL029G(1.15)

Short Title: Court Improvement Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Neely.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE STATE COURT SYSTEM BY IMPLEMENTING
3 THE NEW COURT STRUCTURE RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSION
4 FOR THE FUTURE OF JUSTICE AND THE COURTS IN NORTH
5 CAROLINA.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. This act repeals Chapter 7A of the General Statutes and
8 enacts Chapter 7B, which implements the restructuring of the Judicial Branch of
9 government in this State as recommended by the Commission for the Future of
10 Justice and the Courts in North Carolina. It also enacts, as part of this restructuring,
11 Parts 29 and 30 of Article 9 of Chapter 143B, which establish the Office of Solicitor
12 General and the Office of State Public Defender in the Department of
13 Administration, and Chapter 15C, which establishes the duties of those offices with
14 respect to prosecution and indigent defense. A listing of the Articles and Parts
15 contained in new Chapter 7B, Parts 29 and 30 of Article 9 of Chapter 143B, and
16 Chapter 15C follows this section. This listing is provided for reference only, and it in
17 no way limits, defines, or prescribes the scope or application of the text of the act.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Chapter 7B.

Judicial Branch of Government.

ARTICLE 1. Judicial Power and Organization.

ARTICLE 2. Judicial Officials.

Part 1. Powers, Appointments, Terms, and Retention of Judicial Officials.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0743

MAR 31 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1198-LTQ034A(2.12)

Short Title: Juvenile Assessment Project.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AND APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A JUVENILE
3 ASSESSMENT CENTER PROJECT AND TO ESTABLISH AN ADVISORY
4 BOARD TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE PROJECT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) The Administrative Office of the Courts, in collaboration
7 with the Chief Court Counselor of District Court District 12, the Cumberland County
8 Department of Social Services, and the appropriate local school administrative units,
9 shall develop and implement a Juvenile Assessment Center Project in District Court
10 District 12. The purpose of the Project is to facilitate efficient prevention and
11 intervention service delivery to juveniles who are (i) alleged to be delinquent or
12 undisciplined and have been taken into custody or (ii) at risk of becoming delinquent
13 or undisciplined because they have behavioral problems and have committed
14 delinquent acts even though they have not been taken into custody. The Project shall
15 assist these juveniles, by providing a centralized point of intake and assessment for
16 the juveniles, by addressing the educational, emotional, and physical needs of the
17 juveniles, and by providing juveniles with an atmosphere for learning personal
18 responsibility, self-respect, and respect for others. The Administrative Office of the
19 Courts shall consider the recommendations of the Juvenile Assessment Advisory
20 Board in developing and implementing the Project.
21 (b) The Project shall be modeled after the Juvenile Assessment Center in
22 Hillsborough County, Florida, and shall:
23 (1) Identify those juveniles who are alleged to be delinquent or
24 undisciplined or are at risk of becoming delinquent or
25 undisciplined;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0744

APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1210-LG164(3.27)

Short Title: Wake County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Neely.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Wake County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0745

APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7171-LB175(3.20)

Short Title: State Pay Election Legal Notices.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ives.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATE SHALL PAY THE COST OF ANY
3 REQUIRED LEGAL ADVERTISING IT REQUIRES COUNTIES TO PLACE IN
4 CONNECTION WITH ANY REFERENDUM PLACED ON THE BALLOT BY
5 THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 163-33(8) reads as rewritten:
8 "(8) To provide for the issuance of all notices, advertisements, and
9 publications concerning elections required by law. If the election
10 is on a State bond issue, an amendment to the Constitution, or
11 approval of an act submitted to the voters of the State, the State
12 Board of Elections shall reimburse the county boards of elections
13 for their reasonable additional costs in placing such notices,
14 advertisements, and publications. In addition, the county board of
15 elections shall give notice at least 20 days prior to the date on
16 which the registration books or records are closed that there will
17 be a primary, general or special election, the date on which it will
18 be held, and the hours the voting places will be open for voting in
19 that election. The notice also shall describe the nature and type of
20 election, and the issues, if any, to be submitted to the voters at that
21 election. Notice shall be given by advertisement at least once
22 weekly during the 20-day period in a newspaper having general
23 circulation in the county and by posting a copy of the notice at the
24 courthouse door. Notice may additionally be made on a radio or
25 television station or both, but such notice shall be in addition to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

N.B. FILED

D

HOUSE DRHA234*-RC009.2(1.27) 0746

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Higher Ed. Admission Requirements.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Russell and Black.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE UNIFORM HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSION
3 REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Part 3 of Article 1 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes is
6 amended by adding a new section to read:

7 "§ 116-40.6. Admission requirements for Article 39 students.

8 If the transcript of an individual applying for admission to a constituent institution
9 from a school lawfully operating under Article 39 of Chapter 115C of the General
10 Statutes reflects that the applicant has met the Board of Governor's minimum
11 admission requirements, the applicant shall not be required to take additional tests as
12 a condition of application for admission. This section shall not be construed to
13 preclude the constituent institutions from requiring that applicants from schools
14 lawfully operated under Article 39 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes take, as a
15 condition of admission, the same college entrance exams that are required of all
16 applicants for admission."

17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

281
LEGISLATIVE DAY 42
H746
READING 2
RUSSELL

EV
4/10/97
1:25 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSION REQUIRE.

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY	

NOES - 2

HACKNEY INSKO

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE
BERRY

CULP
GAMBLE

MCALLISTER

MILLER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 887/5-- 2:43 PM

JUNE 10, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 76

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RUSSELL
HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSIONS
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 746
READING 2

STUDY

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	PERDUE
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/16/97

6:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

921
LEGISLATIVE DAY 79
H746 SCS

RUSSELL

HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSIONS STUDY
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 94

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	IVES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BERRY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BLACK	GRADY	MERCER	SMITH
BONNER	GULLEY	MICHAUX	STARNES
BOWIE	HALL	MINER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
BROWN	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CANSLER	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HOWARD	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	INSKO		

NOES - 2

BLUE HACKNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 14

CUNNINGHAM	GOODWIN	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
EASTERLING	HUNTER, R.	REDWINE	WILKINS
EDDINS	LUEBKE	SUTTON	WOOD
ELLIS	MILLER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	COLE	FITCH	MCALLISTER
BRASWELL	DAUGHTRY	GRAY	TALLENT
CHURCH	DECKER		

H746 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0747 APR -1 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1173-LB173(3.20)

Short Title: Mecklenburg School Elections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE TERM OF OFFICE OF THE CHARLOTTE-
3 MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM FOUR YEARS TO TWO
4 YEARS, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 2(a) of Chapter 167 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "(a) In 1995 ~~and quadrennially thereafter~~, three members of the Charlotte-
9 Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected for four-year terms by all the
10 qualified voters of Mecklenburg County. In 1997 two members of the Charlotte-
11 Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected for two-year terms by all the
12 qualified voters of Mecklenburg County. In 1999 and biennially thereafter, five
13 members of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected for two-
14 year terms by all the qualified voters of Mecklenburg County."
15 Section 2. Section 2(c) of Chapter 167 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as
16 rewritten:
17 "(c) In 1995, one member of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education shall
18 be elected from each district for a two-year term by all the qualified voters of the
19 district. In 1997 and ~~quadrennially~~ biennially thereafter, one member of the
20 Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education shall be elected from each district for a
21 ~~four-year~~ two-year term by all the qualified voters of the district."
22 Section 3. Sections 1 and 2 of this act are effective only if approved by
23 the qualified voters of Mecklenburg County in a referendum to be held on Tuesday
24 after the first Monday in November of 1997. The referendum shall be conducted by
25 the Mecklenburg County Board of Elections.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 389
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
47 HCS

EV
4/28/97
4:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GULLEY

MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ELECTIONS

MOTION #3 - *PREVIOUS QUESTION on motion to re-refer to Committee on Rules*
REP MORGAN

AYES - 70

ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HURLEY	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
BAKER	DEDMON	IVES	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DICKSON	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KISER	SHERRILL
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WATSON
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HILL		

NOES - 40

ADAMS	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	FOX	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLACK	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BLUE	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BONNER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARNER
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WILKINS
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
EARLE	JARRELL	OWENS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE	NEELY	WRIGHT
--------	-------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	CREECH	GAMBLE	RAMSEY
BRASWELL	FITCH	JEFFUS	

H747 HCS

SEQ. # 390
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
17 HCS
READING 2
GULLEY

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
4/28/97
4:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ELECTIONS
MOTION #7 - TO RE-REFER TO COMMITTEE ON RULES
REP CUNNINGHAM

AYES - 50

ADAMS	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	FOX	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BLUE	GOODWIN	MERCER	SMITH
BONNER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MOORE	TOLSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WARNER
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WILKINS
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DEDMON	JARRELL	OWENS	YONGUE
EARLE	JEFFUS		

NOES - 64

SPEAKER	CLARY	HARDY	MORRIS
ALDRIDGE	CREECH	HIATT	PRESTON
ALLRED	CULP	HILL	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DAVIS	HOWARD	RUSSELL
BAKER	DECKER	HURLEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	DICKSON	IVES	SHERRILL
BERRY	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SHUBERT
BLACK	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	WATSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE NEELY WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BRASWELL FITCH RAMSEY

H747 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

391
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H747 HCS
READING 2
GULLEY

EN
4/28/97
4:51 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ELECTIONS

AYES - 62

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLACK
BOWIE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY

CREECH
CULP
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY

HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
IVES
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD

NOES - 52

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
BADDOUR
BEALL
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
CHURCH
COLE
CRAWFORD
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON

EARLE
EASTERLING
FOX
GAMBLE
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

JARRELL
JEFFUS
KINNEY
MCALLISTER
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MOORE
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE

OLDHAM
OWENS
REDWINE
ROGERS
SMITH
SUTTON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WILKINS
WOMBLE
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE

NEELY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BRASWELL

FITCH

RAMSEY

H747 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0748

APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7160-LBX194(3.25)

Short Title: Matthews/Charlotte Boundary.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE
3 CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MATTHEWS AND TO ADD THE
4 PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The following described property is removed from the
7 corporate limits of the Town of Matthews and is added to the corporate limits of the
8 City of Charlotte:
9 The Waters property, Mecklenburg County tax parcels 227-362-97 and
10 227-362-98, and the Maynard property, Mecklenburg County tax parcel 227-141-08.
11 Section 2. This act shall have no effect upon the validity of any liens of
12 the Town of Matthews for ad valorem taxes or special assessments outstanding before
13 the effective date of this act. Such liens may be collected or foreclosed upon after
14 the effective date of this act as though the property was still within the corporate
15 limits of the Town of Matthews.
16 Section 3. This act becomes effective June 30, 1997.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

4/30/97

8:11 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

493
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53
H748
READING 2
GULLEY

MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLACK	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HALL	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DAVIS	HURLEY	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

SPEAKER	BLUE	EASTERLING	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	WEATHERLY
BEALL	CULP	HIATT	WILKINS

H748

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 521

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

READING 3

5/01/97

2:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RC

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GRADY	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HILL	NEELY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HURLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 2

BAKER HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	ELLIS	MCMAHAN
CREECH	EASTERLING	GAMBLE	RAMSEY
CUNNINGHAM			

SHORT ROLL: H753

H748

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 942/3--10:24 AM JUNE 19, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 82

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY

HOUSE BILL 748
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	ALLRAN
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 974/5-- 7:49 PM

JUNE 23, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY

HOUSE BILL 748
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	MCDANIEL
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997 749

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1211-LG132(3.20)

Short Title: Onslow Emergency Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY FOR CAPITAL
3 EXPENSES IN CONSTRUCTING A NEW EMERGENCY OPERATIONS
4 CENTER.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Onslow
7 County the sum of two hundred seventy-seven thousand dollars (\$277,000) for the
8 1997-98 fiscal year for the construction of a new facility to house the county's E-911
9 Dispatch Operations and Emergency Management Services.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0750

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7165*-LBX141(3.11)

Short Title: Charter of Forest Hills.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Beall and Ramsey.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE VILLAGE OF FOREST HILLS, SUBJECT
3 TO A REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. A Charter for the Village of Forest Hills is enacted to read:
6 "CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF FOREST HILLS.
7 "CHAPTER I.
8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Village
10 of Forest Hills are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Village of Forest
11 Hills'. Under that name they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and
12 immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.
13 "CHAPTER II.
14 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.
15 "Section 2.1. **Village Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with law, the
16 boundaries of the Village of Forest Hills are as follows:
17 BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the projection of a Northwest direction of
18 a line extending along the Northeastern boundary of Lot 1. of the Forest Hills
19 Subdivision shown on Jackson County NC tax map 7559(17) with a Northeast
20 projection of a line extending along the North side of State Road 1330 (Dillard Farm
21 Road),
22 -Thence Southeast to the easternmost corner of Lot 2, Forest Hills Subdivision,
23 -Thence turning and running in a south and southeasterly direction to the
24 southeasternmost corner of Lot 14, Forest Hills Subdivision identified as tax parcel
25 7559-20-2275,

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



589
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55
READING 2

RC
5/05/97
5:42 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 100

ADAMS	DAVIS	HOWARD	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BAKER	EARLE	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	EASTERLING	IVES	REDWINE
BEALL	EDDINS	JARRELL	ROGERS
BLACK	ELLIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BOWIE	FITCH	KINNEY	SEXTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	KISER	SHERRILL
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MCCRARY	TALLENT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MERCER	TOLSON
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HALL	MILLER	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MINER	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDY	MITCHELL	WATSON
COLE	HENSLEY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
CREECH	HIATT	MORGAN	WILKINS
CULP	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HILL	NEELY	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	NESBITT	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BERRY	MCMAHAN	NICHOLS	WOOD
DECKER	MOSLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER	BLUE	GRAY	THOMPSON
ALLRED	CRAWFORD	REYNOLDS	WILSON, C.
BADDOUR	CUNNINGHAM	SUTTON	

CURT ROLL: H595

H655 HCS

H750

H773

H844 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/06/97

2:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

591
LEGISLATIVE DAY 56
SR3
READING 3

AYES - 113

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
-------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	IVES	SUTTON
---------	------	--------

SHORT ROLL: H655 HCS

H750

H773

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ *SWick*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1167/7-- 7:45 PM

JULY 21, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BEALL
CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 750
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINCAID	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 4 GARWOOD

HOYLE

LEE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1180/5--10:52 AM

JULY 23, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 101

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

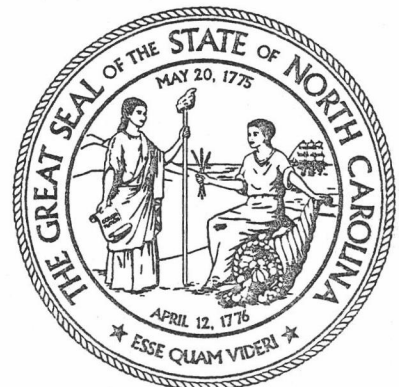
-- Presiding

BEALL
CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 750
READING 3

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEO. # 1278

LEGISLATIVE DAY 104

SCS

EV

7/29/97

10:12 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BEALL

CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HARDY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 1

CARPENTER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

FOX

NICHOLS

SHUBERT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER
BLUE
BRASWELL

COLE
GRAY
HOLMES

HUNTER, H.
IVES

PRESTON
WAINWRIGHT

H750 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0751 APR -1 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8119-LCX163(3.4)

Short Title: Cabarrus Five-Year Sales Tax/Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Tallent, Moore, and Barbee (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE RELIANCE ON DEBT FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL
3 CONSTRUCTION IN CABARRUS COUNTY BY AUTHORIZING THE
4 COUNTY TO LEVY A TEMPORARY SALES AND USE TAX OF ONE
5 PERCENT, IF APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY, FOR
6 PUBLIC SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. This act applies only to Cabarrus County. The purpose of this
9 act is to provide funds for the 10-year facilities plan for Cabarrus County and
10 Kannapolis City Schools, which includes the following public school capital projects.
11 The total estimated cost of the 10-year plan is one hundred seventy-five million nine
12 hundred fifty-one thousand dollars (\$175,951,000).
13 PHASE I (1997-1998) (ESTIMATED COST - \$48,988,000)
14 1. Concord Middle School (New)
15 2. NW Middle School Addition
16 3. High School Additions (Three)
17 4. Winecoff Elementary School (New)
18 5. Royal Oaks Renovation
19 6. Mt. Pleasant Elementary Cafeteria and Classrooms
20 7. Property Purchase New High School and New Middle School
21 8. A. T. Allen Renovation
22 9. Kannapolis Middle School Addition (I)
23 10. Aycock Elementary Replacement School
24
25 PHASE II (2000-2002) (ESTIMATED COST - \$68,083,000)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0752 APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6155-LMX111(3.20)

Short Title: Stolen Licenses.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STATE AGENCIES TO ISSUE DUPLICATE
3 LICENSES WITHOUT CHARGE WHEN THE ORIGINAL LICENSES ARE
4 DESTROYED OR STOLEN DURING THE COMMISSION OF A CRIME.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new Article to read:

8 "ARTICLE 61.

9 "Stolen Licenses.

10 "§ 14-460. Licenses issued by the State.

11 (a) If a license, permit, certificate, or registration issued by a State agency is
12 destroyed or stolen during the commission of a crime against the holder of the
13 license, permit, certificate, or registration, the holder may apply to the agency for a
14 duplicate for which no fee shall be charged. The application for a duplicate shall be
15 accompanied by a copy of an official police report indicating that the license, permit,
16 certificate, or registration was destroyed or stolen during the commission of a crime.

17 (b) Any person who files a false claim under this section is guilty of a Class 3
18 misdemeanor. The clerk of court shall promptly transmit a copy of the judgment to
19 the agency that issued the license, permit, certificate, or registration. Upon receipt of
20 the judgment, the agency shall suspend the person's license, permit, certificate, or
21 registration for a period of 90 days in addition to any other penalties authorized by
22 law."

23 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1203
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99
READING 2
ARNOLD

EX
7/21/97
7:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STOLEN LICENSES

AYES - 105

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GARDNER
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9 10 *Redwine*

BERRY
CHURCH
CUNNINGHAM

GAMBLE
GOODWIN

HIATT
MCMAHAN

TALLENT
WOMBLE
Redwine

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6 5 *Redwine*

SPEAKER
COLE

FITCH
HUNTER, H.

~~REDWINE~~

YONGUE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0753

APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7174-LBX035(1.15)

Short Title: Aberdeen/Southern Pines Boundary.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Morgan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MOVE A PARCEL OF PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE
3 LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF ABERDEEN AND TO THE TOWN OF
4 SOUTHERN PINES, AND TO ANNEX A PARCEL OF PROPERTY TO THE
5 TOWN OF ABERDEEN.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The following described property is removed from the
8 corporate limits of the Town of Aberdeen and is added to the corporate limits of the
9 Town of Southern Pines:

10 MARTIN PROPERTY

11 BEING a portion of Lot 49, Whitehouse Heights being further described
12 as follows:

13 BEGINNING at an existing iron pin, the corner of Lots 49 and 50 of
14 Whitehouse Heights as shown in a map recorded in Map Book 2, Page 16, Moore
15 County Register of Deeds and proceeding thence N 89 degs 25 mins 00 secs East
16 554.49 feet to a point in the right-of-way of Murray Hill Avenue, thence S 00 degs 35
17 mins 00 secs East 15 feet to a point, said point being the corner of a 5.00 acre parcel
18 conveyed to Greybriar Retirement Center, Inc., as recorded in Plat Cabinet 4, Slide
19 344, Moore County Register of Deeds; and proceeding along the Greybriar line S 00
20 degs 35 mins 00 secs 488.23 feet to a point; thence N 89 degs 25 mins 00 secs East
21 445.97 feet to a point in the line of Yadkin Park, Section 4, as shown in Plat Cabinet
22 3, Slide 146; and thence along the Yadkin Park line S 00 degs 33 mins 13 secs East
23 1,900.51 feet to a concrete monument in the line of the sanitary sewer line in the
24 easement to Carolina Power and Light; and proceeding thence 89 degs 23 mins 35
25 secs West 999.00 feet to an existing iron pin, the southern corner in common of Lots

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

4/30/97

8:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

492

LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SR4

READING 2

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

#753

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

MERCER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BEALL

BLACK
BLUE
CRAWFORD
DOCKHAM
HARDAWAY
HIATT

RAMSEY
SMITH
WILKINS

SHORT ROLL: H753

H810 HCS H836 HCS H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

NO. # 521
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54
READING 3

5/01/97
2:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 109

ADAMS	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GRADY	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRAY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HILL	NEELY	WILKINS
CHURCH	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HURLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 2

BAKER HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	ELLIS	MCMAHAN
CREECH	EASTERLING	GAMBLE	RAMSEY
CUNNINGHAM			

SHORT ROLL: H753

H748

H810 HCS

H836 HCS

H843 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1020/18--12:21 PM

JUNE 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

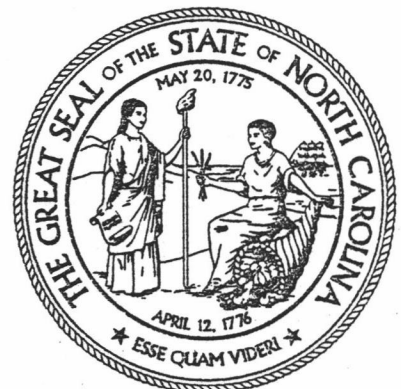
-- Presiding

MORGAN
ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY

HOUSE BILL 753
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON	KINCAID		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1026/5-- 7:19 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MORGAN
ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY

HOUSE BILL 753
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MCDANIEL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0754

APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH6160-LCX045(1.23)

Short Title: Illicit Liquor Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dickson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LEVY AN EXCISE TAX ON ILLICIT SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR, AN
3 EXCISE TAX ON MASH, AND AN EXCISE TAX ON ILLICIT MIXED
4 BEVERAGES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Article 2D of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes reads as
7 rewritten:

8 "ARTICLE 2D.

9 "Schedule B-D. ~~Controlled Substance Tax.~~ Unauthorized Substances Taxes.

10 "§ 105-113.105. Purpose.

11 The purpose of this Article is to levy an excise tax to generate revenue for State
12 and local law enforcement agencies and for the General Fund. Nothing in this Article
13 may in any manner provide immunity from criminal prosecution for a person who
14 possesses an illegal substance.

15 "§ 105-113.106. Definitions.

16 The following definitions apply in this Article:

17 (1) Controlled Substance. -- Defined in G.S. 90-87.

18 (2) Repealed by Session Laws 1995, c. 340, s. 1.

19 (3) Dealer. -- Any of the following:

20 a. A person who actually or constructively possesses more than
21 42.5 grams of marijuana, seven or more grams of any other
22 controlled substance that is sold by weight, or 10 or more
23 dosage units of any other controlled substance that is not
24 sold by weight.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

345
LEGISLATIVE DAY 49
H754
READING 2
DICKSON

4/23/97
3:32 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

AYES - ¹¹⁵~~114~~ *Drueher*

INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE
WARWICK *Drueher*

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ⁶~~5~~ *Drueher*
HUNTER, H.

SPEAKER
GAMBLE

GRAY
HARDY

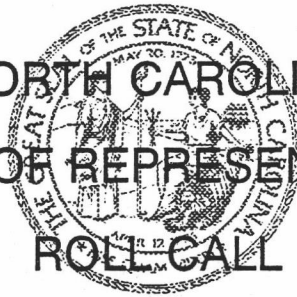
WARWICK

H754

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



RC

4/24/97

3:43 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

366
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
H754
READING 3
DICKSON

ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	IVES	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HIATT	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE

CRAWFORD

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER

GRAY

HARDAWAY

HARDY

EASTERLING

H754

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1029/8-- 7:22 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DICKSON
ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX

HOUSE BILL 754
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE CONDER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINCAID	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	3	BALLANCE	GARWOOD	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 MCDANIEL
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1039/5--11:33 AM

JULY 1, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DICKSON
ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX

HOUSE BILL 754
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE CONDER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN	KERR KINCAID LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER ODOM PAGE	PERDUE PHILLIPS RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	3	BALLANCE	KINNAIRD	WEBSTER	

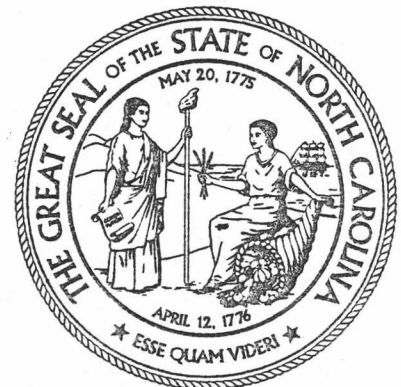
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 PLYLER SHAW L.

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0755

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA254-LT094(3.20)

Short Title: Union County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Shubert.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR UNION COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act concerns Union County.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0756

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1188-LT094(3.20)

Short Title: Union County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Shubert.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ENACT LOCAL LEGISLATION FOR UNION COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act concerns Union County.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0757

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6154-LC141B(3.13)

Short Title: Northeastern Commission Members.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MODIFY THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION SO THAT ALL SIXTEEN COUNTIES OF THE REGION ARE REPRESENTED ON THE COMMISSION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 158-8.2(b) reads as rewritten:

"(b) The Commission shall consist of ~~17 members appointed~~ 15 appointed members, three ex officio members, and an unspecified number of elected members as follows:

- (1) Five members shall be appointed by the Governor, including one developer of northeastern North Carolina, one banker, one county commissioner from Camden, Currituck, Pasquotank, or Perquimans Counties, or from the county or counties assigned to the Commission by the Department of Commerce as authorized by law, and one county commissioner from Beaufort, Bertie, Chowan, or Martin Counties, or from the county or counties assigned to the Commission by the Department of Commerce as authorized by ~~law~~, law.
- (2) Five members shall be appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate in accordance with G.S. 120-121, including one developer of northeastern North Carolina, one banker, and one county commissioner from Dare, Hyde, Tyrrell, or Washington ~~Counties~~; Counties.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0758 APR -1 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7169*-LCX156(3.20)

Short Title: Orange Omnibus Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE ORANGE COUNTY TO LEVY AN EXCISE TAX ON
3 INSTRUMENTS CONVEYING REAL PROPERTY IN ORANGE COUNTY
4 AND AN ENTERTAINMENT TAX ON EVENTS IN LARGE FACILITIES IN
5 ORANGE COUNTY, RELATING TO CLASSIFICATIONS UNDER THE
6 ORANGE COUNTY CIVIL RIGHTS ORDINANCE, TO CLARIFY THE
7 AUTHORITY OF ORANGE COUNTY TO REGULATE THE USE, STORAGE,
8 DISPOSAL, LABELING, OR APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES, AND TO
9 MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES IN THE ORANGE COUNTY ROOM
10 OCCUPANCY TAX.
11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
12 Section 1. Excise Tax.
13 (a) Authorization. The Orange County Board of Commissioners may, by
14 resolution, levy an excise tax on instruments conveying certain interests in real
15 property in Orange County. The tax imposed may not exceed one dollar (\$1.00) on
16 each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or fraction thereof of the total consideration or
17 value, whichever is greater, of the interest conveyed, including, in the case of a sale,
18 the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining on the property at the time of sale.
19 This tax is in addition to the tax levied by Article 8E of Chapter 105 of the General
20 Statutes.
21 The value of a lease subject to this tax shall be computed on the basis of
22 the present value of the fixed lease payments and, if the lease payments are based in
23 whole or in part on the lessee's receipts, the estimated amount of the lessee's receipts.
24 Based upon the recommendation of the Orange County Finance Director, the Board
25 of Commissioners shall, at least annually, set the discount rate to be used to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

07 59

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7173*-LCX172(3.27)

Short Title: Chatham Conveyance Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko, Hackney, and Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CHATHAM COUNTY TO LEVY AN EXCISE TAX
3 ON INSTRUMENTS CONVEYING REAL PROPERTY IN CHATHAM
4 COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) Authorization. The Chatham County Board of
7 Commissioners may, by resolution, levy an excise tax on instruments conveying
8 certain interests in real property in Chatham County. The tax imposed may not
9 exceed one dollar (\$1.00) on each one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or fraction thereof
10 of the total consideration or value, whichever is greater, of the interest conveyed,
11 including, in the case of a sale, the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining on
12 the property at the time of the sale. This tax is in addition to the tax levied by
13 Article 8E of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.
14 The value of a lease subject to this tax shall be computed on the basis of
15 the present value of the fixed lease payments and, if the lease payments are based in
16 whole or in part on the lessee's receipts, the estimated amount of the lessee's receipts.
17 Based upon the recommendation of the Chatham County Tax Collector, the board of
18 commissioners shall, at least annually, set the discount rate to be used to determine
19 the present value of lease payments. This determination shall be conclusive.
20 (b) Scope. A tax levied under this section applies to all instruments
21 conveying an interest in real property in Chatham County except an instrument:
22 (1) Conveying an interest in real property from the United States, the
23 State of North Carolina, or a political subdivision of the State.
24 (2) Recording a lease for a term of 10 years or less, unless:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7172*-LBX171(3.20)

Short Title: Carrboro Charter Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF CARRBORO.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Section 9-3 of the Charter of the Town of Carrboro, being
5 Chapter 476 of the 1987 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
6 "Section 9-3. Zoning Board of Adjustment. The board of aldermen may create a
7 board of adjustment in accordance with the provisions of Article 19 of Chapter 160A
8 of the General Statutes. Such board shall be subject to all the provisions of general
9 law except that the board of aldermen may authorize the board of adjustment to
10 decide any matter before it either (i) upon a vote of a majority of the members
11 present at a meeting and not excused from voting, so long as a quorum ~~consisting of~~
12 ~~at least six members~~ is present, or (ii) upon a vote of a four-fifths majority of the
13 members present at a meeting and not excused from voting, so long as a quorum
14 ~~consisting of at least six members~~ is present."
15 Section 2. Section 9-5 of the Charter of the Town of Carrboro, being
16 Chapter 476 of the 1987 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
17 "Section 9-5. Sprinkler Systems. Notwithstanding any provision of the North
18 Carolina State Building Code or any general or local law to the contrary, the board
19 of aldermen may adopt an ordinance requiring that sprinkler systems be installed in
20 all of the following types of buildings constructed within the town or its
21 extraterritorial planning ~~jurisdiction~~ jurisdiction, including the portion of the joint
22 planning area authorized under Chapter 233 of the 1987 Session Laws wherein the
23 Town of Carrboro administers the State Building Code: (i) buildings in excess of 50
24 feet in height; (ii) nonresidential buildings containing at least 5,000 square feet of
25 floor surface area; ~~or~~ (iii) buildings designed for assembly occupancy (as defined in

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0761

APR -1 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1203-LB174C(3.20)

Short Title: Hillsborough Inspection Contracts.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW HILLSBOROUGH TO CONTRACT FOR INSPECTION
3 SERVICES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 160A-413 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 160A-413. Joint inspection department; other arrangements.

7 A city council may enter into and carry out contracts with another city, county, or
8 combination thereof under which the parties agree to create and support a joint
9 inspection department for the enforcement of State and local laws specified in the
10 agreement. The governing boards of the contracting parties are authorized to make
11 any necessary appropriations for this purpose.

12 In lieu of a joint inspection department, a city council may designate an inspector
13 from any other city or county to serve as a member of its inspection department with
14 the approval of the governing body of the other city or county, or may contract with
15 an individual who is not a city or county employee but who holds one of the
16 applicable certificates as provided in G.S. 160A-411.1 or ~~G.S. 153A-351.1~~. G.S. 153A-
17 351.1, or may contract with the employer of an individual who holds one of the
18 applicable certificates for the services of that individual. The inspector, if designated
19 from another city or county under this section, shall, while exercising the duties of
20 the position, be considered a municipal employee. The city shall have the same
21 potential liability, if any, for inspections conducted by an individual who is not an
22 employee of the city as it does for an individual who is an employee of the city. The
23 individual with whom the city contracts shall have errors and omissions and other
24 insurance coverage acceptable to the city.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SNO. # 1389

LEGISLATIVE DAY 114
SCS

8/14/97

10:38 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INSKO

HILLSBOROUGH INSPECTION CONTRACTS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY

INSKO
IVES
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD

WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

ALDRIDGE
CAPPS
ELLIS

GAMBLE
HACKNEY

HALL
HARDY

KINNEY
NEELY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
HOLMES

JARRELL

NOT VOTING - 5

WRIGHT

YONGUE

H761 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0762 APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1205*-LBX174D(3.20)

Short Title: Chapel Hill Omnibus Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL TO LEVY AN
3 ENTERTAINMENT TAX ON EVENTS IN LARGE FACILITIES IN THE
4 TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL, TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN TO REQUIRE
5 THAT NEW DEVELOPMENT INCLUDE HOUSING FOR A PERCENTAGE
6 OF LOW- AND MODERATE-INCOME FAMILIES OR PROVIDE LAND OR
7 PAYMENT IN LIEU OF PROVIDING SUCH HOUSING, TO PROVIDE
8 AUTHORIZATION FOR LOCAL REVENUE OPTIONS FOR TRANSIT
9 FUNDING, AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN'S OCCUPANCY TAX
10 APPLY TO UNIVERSITY FACILITIES ON THE SAME BASIS AS IT APPLIES
11 TO PRIVATE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY.
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
13 Section 1. (a) This section applies to the Town of Chapel Hill only.
14 (b) Authorization and scope. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.
15 105-37.1(b), a town by resolution of its governing board may levy an entertainment
16 tax on every admission ticket purchased for admission to an entertainment, an
17 amusement, or an athletic or commercial event for which an admission is charged
18 and which is presented in that town in a facility having a seating capacity greater
19 than 15,000. This tax does not apply, however, to athletic events sponsored by the
20 North Carolina High School Athletic Association that involve participants at or
21 below high school level. The tax shall be at a rate of not more than one dollar
22 (\$1.00) per admission ticket purchased. This tax is in addition to any other State or
23 local tax.
24 (c) Collection. Every person, firm, corporation, or organization selling
25 admission tickets taxable under this section shall collect the tax. This tax shall be

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.D. FILED
0763 APR -1 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4063*-LG067(2.20)

Short Title: Museum of Forestry Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH THE NORTH
3 CAROLINA MUSEUM OF FORESTRY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Forest Resources
7 Division, the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year to
8 establish the North Carolina Museum of Forestry in Columbus County. The museum
9 shall display and promote the rich heritage of the State's forestry industry for the
10 education and enjoyment of the State's citizens and visitors. These funds may be
11 used for capital costs and operating expenses.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0764

APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2206-LR147(3.25)

Short Title: Duplin Agri. Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Braswell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN AGRI-
3 COMMUNITY CENTER TO BE LOCATED IN DUPLIN COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Duplin
6 County the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) for the
7 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$1,500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for construction of an agri-community center
9 to be located in Duplin County. The funds appropriated in this act shall be matched
10 dollar-for-dollar by Duplin County from public or private sources, or both.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0765 APR -1 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1201-LC167(3.26)

Short Title: Goldsboro Room Tax Use.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Braswell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE GOLDSBORO
3 ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX MAY BE USED AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL
4 AND CONFORMING CHANGES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Sections 2 through 9 of Chapter 555 of the 1991 Session Laws
7 read as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 2. Levy of Tax. The City of Goldsboro may ~~by resolution, after not less~~
9 ~~than 10 days public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto,~~ levy a
10 room occupancy and tourism development tax. ~~Collection of the tax, and liability,~~
11 ~~therefore, shall begin and continue only on and after the first day of a calendar~~
12 ~~month set in the resolution levying the tax, which in no case may be earlier than the~~
13 ~~first day of the second succeeding calendar month after the date of adoption of the~~
14 ~~resolution.~~
15 ~~Sec. 3. Rate; Scope.~~ The room occupancy and tourism development tax that may
16 be levied under this act shall not be less than three percent (3%) nor more than five
17 percent (5%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room, lodging, or
18 similar accommodation furnished by any hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, or other
19 similar place within the levying unit now subject to the three percent (3%) sales tax
20 imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in addition to any State
21 or local sales tax.
22 Sec. 4. Exemptions. The tax authorized by this act does not apply to gross
23 receipts derived by the following entities from accommodations furnished by them:
24 (1) Religious organizations;
25 (2) A business that offers to rent fewer than five units;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0766

APR -297

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA271-LL071B(2.18)

Short Title: Mecklenburg/Amend LEO Def'n.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE DEFINITION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
3 FOR PURPOSES OF ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS UNDER THE LOCAL
4 GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM IN
5 MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 128-21(11b) reads as rewritten:

8 "(11b) 'Law Enforcement Officer' means a full-time paid employee of an
9 ~~employer who is actively serving in a position with assigned~~
10 ~~primary duties and responsibilities for prevention and detection of~~
11 ~~crime or for the general enforcement of the criminal laws of the~~
12 ~~State or for serving civil processes, and who possesses the power~~
13 ~~of arrest by virtue of an oath administered under the authority of~~
14 ~~the State. employer, who possesses the power of arrest, who has~~
15 taken the law enforcement oath administered under the authority
16 of the State as prescribed by G.S. 11-11, who is certified under the
17 provisions of Chapter 17E of the General Statutes, and who is
18 employed as a law enforcement officer in a position authorized by
19 the local governing board of the employer."

20 Section 2. G.S. 143-166.50(a)(3) reads as rewritten:

21 "(3) '~~Law enforcement~~ Law enforcement officer' means a full-time paid
22 employee of an employer, who ~~is actively serving in a position with~~
23 ~~assigned primary duties and responsibilities for prevention and~~
24 ~~detection of crime or the general enforcement of the criminal laws~~
25 ~~of the State or serving civil processes, and who possesses the power~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0767 APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1199-LH148(3.25)

Short Title: UNC Educational Consortia Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McAllister.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR TWO NEW UNIVERSITY OF
3 NORTH CAROLINA CONSORTIA AT FAYETTEVILLE STATE
4 UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT
5 PEMBROKE.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
8 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of three hundred thousand
9 dollars (\$300,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year and the sum of three hundred thousand
10 dollars (\$300,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish two new cooperative
11 educational consortia: one at Fayetteville State University and one at the University
12 of North Carolina at Pembroke.

13 These consortia shall link elementary and secondary education,
14 community college education, higher education, and leadership in the business and
15 industry community to:

- 16 (1) Improve educational practices and enhance economic
17 development;
18 (2) Focus research capabilities on educational issues and economic
19 problems;
20 (3) Provide momentum for restructuring of public education to meet
21 the requirements of the modern era;
22 (4) Seek grants and other funds for developing model projects;
23 (5) Provide training, educational, and leadership development
24 opportunities; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0768

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1208-LB210(3.20)

Short Title: Water Authority Property.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS BY LARGE WATER
- 3 AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act relates to acquisition of property by water and sewer
- 6 authorities with two larger cities as members.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH6147-LKX008B(12.4)

H.B. FILED
0769 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Dropout Prevention/Drivers License.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN STUDENTS WHO DROP OUT OF
3 SCHOOL OR DO NOT MAKE PROGRESS TOWARD GRADUATION
4 SHALL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR DRIVERS PERMITS OR LICENSES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-9 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
7 "(i) The Division shall not issue any permit or license to an applicant under the
8 age of 18 years of age unless the applicant presents, at the time of application, a
9 driving eligibility certificate proving that he or she is currently enrolled in school and
10 is making progress toward graduation or has received a high school diploma or its
11 equivalent. The driving eligibility certificate shall be on a form approved by the
12 Division and the State Board of Education and shall be signed by one of the
13 following persons:
14 (1) The superintendent, or a designee, of the applicable local school
15 administrative unit, for a student enrolled in a public school.
16 (2) The administrator of the student's school, for a student enrolled in
17 a private school.
18 (3) A representative of the Office of the Governor, for a student
19 registered with that office for home schooling.
20 (4) A member of the board of directors, for a student enrolled in a
21 charter school."
22 Section 2. G.S. 115C-12 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
23 "(25) Duty to Develop Rules for Issuance of Driving Eligibility
24 Certificates. -- The State Board of Education shall issue rules for
25 the qualifications necessary for an applicant for a drivers permit or



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 769

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H769-ARH-005

Date 5/28, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [☐
Third Edition

Representative Baddour

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 8, by adding after the
2 period the following new sentence:
3 "The State Board of Community Colleges shall adopt guidelines to
4 assist community colleges in their designation of this
5 representative."
6
7

SIGNED Phil Baddour
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

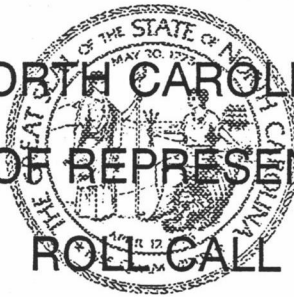
ADOPTED MAY 28 1997 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

109-0 EV
SWick

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

5/27/97

4:48 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

751

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

H769 HCS #2

READING 2

SHERRILL

AMEND #1 - REP BADDOUR

DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	DICKSON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	GAMBLE	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	HACKNEY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	HALL	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOWARD	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WOOD
DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ALEXANDER	CREECH	GRAY	NICHOLS
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

ADAMS	CAPPS	FITCH	MCALLISTER
ALLRED			

H769 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

752
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
H769 HCS
READING 2
SHERRILL

EV
5/27/97
5:26 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE

MOTION #3 REP SHERRILL

PREVIOUS QUESTION ON READING 2

AYES - 74

ALDRIDGE	CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS
ARNOLD	CULP	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
BADDOUR	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BEALL	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BERRY	DEDMON	KISER	SEXTON
BONNER	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	EDDINS	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BRAWLEY	ELLIS	MINER	TALLENT
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MOORE	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COLE	HOLMES		

NOES - 28

ALLRED	HARDAWAY	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
BLACK	HENSLEY	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HIGHTOWER	MILLER	WILKINS
EARLE	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	WOMBLE
FOX	INSKO	REDWINE	WOOD
GOODWIN	JARRELL	SAUNDERS	WRIGHT
HACKNEY	KINNEY	SMITH	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ALEXANDER	CREECH	DOCKHAM	MERCER
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	GRAY	NICHOLS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

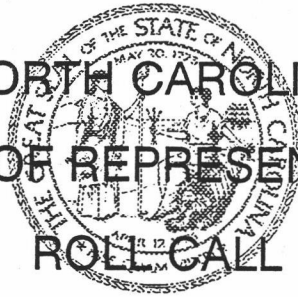
SPEAKER	GAMBLE	MCALLISTER	REYNOLDS
ADAMS	HALL	MOSLEY	SUTTON
FITCH	LUEBKE		

H769 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

5/27/97

5:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

753
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69
H769 HCS
READING 2
SHERRILL

DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE

AYES - 80

SPEAKER	CULP	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	KINNEY	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAKER	DICKSON	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BLACK	FOX	MINER	TOLSON
BONNER	GARDNER	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
BROWN	HIATT	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HILL	NEELY	WILKINS
CANSLER	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HUNTER, R.	OWENS	WOMBLE
CLARY	HURLEY	PRESTON	WRIGHT
COLE	IVES	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 27

BEALL	ELLIS	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
CARPENTER	GOODWIN	INSKO	SAUNDERS
CRAWFORD	HACKNEY	KISER	SMITH
DAVIS	HALL	LUEBKE	STARNES
EARLE	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	WOOD
EASTERLING	HENSLEY	MILLER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ALEXANDER	CREECH	DOCKHAM	MERCER
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	GRAY	NICHOLS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

ADAMS	MCALLISTER	REYNOLDS	SUTTON
FITCH			

H769 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 769

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H769-ALT-001

Date MAY 29 1997, 1997

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [☐
Third Edition

Representative Redwine

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 42,
2 by adding the following sentence after the period:
3
4 "The policies developed and implemented pursuant to this section
5 expire July 1, 2000."; and
6
7 on page 6, line 8, by adding the following sentence after the
8 period:
9
10 "Sections 1 through 3 of this act expire July 1, 2000."
11

SIGNED *Bill Redwine*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

MAY 29 1997

TABLED _____

53-62 EV

Wick

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

5/29/97

1:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

768

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

H769 HCS

READING 3

SHERRILL

AMEND #2 REP. REDWINE

DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE

AYES - 53

ADAMS	EASTERLING	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	FITCH	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BEALL	FOX	KINNEY	ROGERS
BERRY	GOODWIN	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BLACK	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	HARDAWAY	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	HENSLEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HIGHTOWER	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HILL	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	WILKINS
COLE	HUNTER, R.	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	NYE	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	OLDHAM	YONGUE
EARLE			

NOES - 62

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DICKSON	KISER	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAKER	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MERCER	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MINER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH CUNNINGHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CLARY DECKER GAMBLE

H769 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

769
LEGISLATIVE DAY 70
H769 HCS #2
READING 3
SHERRILL

EV
5/29/97
1:58 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE

AYES - 91

SPEAKER
ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COLE
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
IVES

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 26

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
BLUE
BRASWELL
CARPENTER
CRAWFORD
EARLE

EASTERLING
ELLIS
FITCH
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
KISER
LUEBKE
MICHAUX
MILLER

NESBITT
OLDHAM
SAUNDERS
SMITH
SUTTON
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

CUNNINGHAM

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

CLARY

H769 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1473/8--11:15 AM AUGUST 26, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 121

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHERRILL
DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVER'S LICENSE
SENATE COM SUB #2/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 769

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

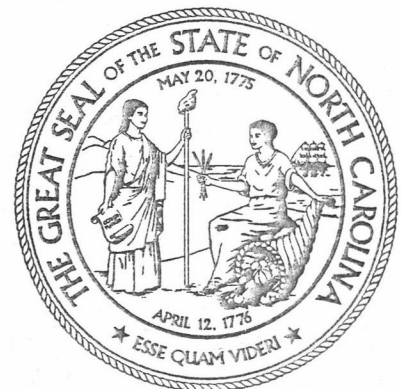
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1474/9--11:48 AM

AUGUST 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 121

SENATOR BASNIGHT

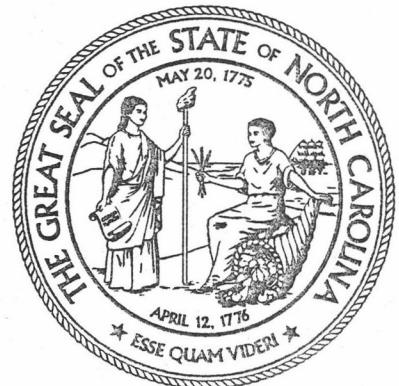
-- Presiding

SHERRILL
DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVER'S LICENSE
SENATE COM SUB #2/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 769
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LUCAS MARTIN R. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW R. SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	9	BALLANCE CLARK DANNELLY	HORTON LEE	MARTIN W. RUCHO	SHAW L. WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	WARREN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1475/10--11:48 AM AUGUST 26, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 121

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHERRILL
DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVER'S LICENSE
SENATE COM SUB #2/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 769
READING 3

AYE	39	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KINNAIRD	LEDBETTER LUCAS MARTIN R. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW R. SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	9	BALLANCE CLARK DANNELLY	HORTON LEE	MARTIN W. RUCHO	SHAW L. WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	KERR
ABSENT	1	WARREN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1510

LEGISLATIVE DAY 122

9 SCS

8/27/97

3:43 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SHERRILL

DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 98

SPEAKER	CREECH	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULP	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	IVES	REYNOLDS
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DECKER	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	DEDMON	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BEALL	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	EARLE	MERCER	STARNES
BLACK	EASTERLING	MINER	SUTTON
BLUE	EDDINS	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MOORE	TOLSON
BOWIE	FITCH	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MORRIS	WARNER
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	NEELY	WEATHERLY
BROWN	GRADY	NESBITT	WILKINS
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HALL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HARDY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HIATT	OWENS	WOOD
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	PRESTON	WRIGHT
COLE	HILL	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES		

NOES - 13

ALLRED	HENSLEY	LUEBKE	MICHAUX
CARPENTER	HUNTER, H.	MCALLISTER	MILLER
HACKNEY	INSKO	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
HARDAWAY			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT	WATSON
GRAY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CUNNINGHAM	ELLIS	HOWARD	KINNEY
------------	-------	--------	--------

H769 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH8114-LH114(2.26)

H.B. FILED

0770

APR -297

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Amend Marijuana Trafficking Amts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Kiser.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE OFFENSE OF TRAFFICKING IN MARIJUANA BY
CHANGING THE AMOUNT OF MARIJUANA THAT WOULD BE
CONSIDERED TRAFFICKING.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 90-95(h) reads as rewritten:

"(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following provisions apply
except as otherwise provided in this Article.

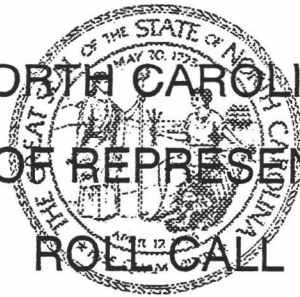
(1) Any person who sells, manufactures, delivers, transports, or
possesses in excess of ~~50~~ 10 pounds (avoirdupois) of marijuana
shall be guilty of a felony which felony shall be known as
'trafficking in marijuana' and if the quantity of such substance
involved:

- a. Is in excess of ~~50~~ 10 pounds, but less than 100 pounds, such
person shall be punished as a Class H felon and shall be
sentenced to a minimum term of 25 months and a maximum
term of 30 months in the State's prison and shall be fined
not less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000);
- b. Is 100 pounds or more, but less than 2,000 pounds, such
person shall be punished as a Class G felon and shall be
sentenced to a minimum term of 35 months and a maximum
term of 42 months in the State's prison and shall be fined
not less than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000);
- c. Is 2,000 pounds or more, but less than 10,000 pounds, such
person shall be punished as a Class F felon and shall be

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL



EV

4/14/97

8:01 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

292
LEGISLATIVE DAY 44
H770
READING 2
KISER

AMEND MARIJUANA TRAFFICKING AMOUNT

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SEXTON
BEALL	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BLACK	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WARNER
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WATSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HALL	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

FITCH	NESBITT	ROGERS	SUTTON
HIGHTOWER	REDWINE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

HUNTER, H.	HUNTER, R.
------------	------------

H770

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0771 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8104-LB176(3.20)

Short Title: Sanitary District Staggered Terms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE BOARD OF A SANITARY DISTRICT WITH FOUR-
3 YEAR TERMS THAT ARE NOT STAGGERED TO PROVIDE FOR
4 STAGGERED TERMS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 130A-50(b) reads as rewritten:

7 "(b) The sanitary district board shall be composed of either three or five members
8 as the county commissioners in their discretion shall determine. The members first
9 appointed shall serve as the governing body of the sanitary district until the next
10 regular election for municipal and special district officers as provided in G.S. 163-
11 279, which occurs more than 90 days after their appointment. At that election, their
12 successors shall be elected. The terms of the members shall be for two years or four
13 years and may be staggered as determined by the county board of commissioners so
14 that some members are elected at each biennial election. The members of the sanitary
15 district board shall be residents of the district. The county board of commissioners
16 shall notify the county board of elections of any decision made under this subsection.

17 If the sanitary district board consists of three members, the county commissioners
18 may at any time increase the sanitary district board to five members. The increase
19 shall become effective with respect to any election where the filing period for
20 candidacy opens at least 30 days after approval of the expansion to five members.
21 The effective date of the expansion is the organizational meeting of the sanitary
22 district board after the election.

23 The county commissioners may provide for staggering terms of an existing sanitary
24 district board whose members serve two-year terms by providing for some of the
25 members to be elected at the next election to be for four-year terms. The change shall

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 382
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50
71
READING 2
REDWINE

EV
4/24/97
4:52 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	FOX	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 1

DAVIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLUE CRAWFORD ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MERCER
BEALL	EASTERLING	HURLEY	OLDHAM

H771

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 683/3--12:27 PM

MAY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 62

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS

HOUSE BILL 771
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DALTON	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		CONDER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		COOPER	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 DANNELLY

GARWOOD

HORTON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0772

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7154-LM105(3.17)

Short Title: Shallotte Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine and Hill (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF SHALLOTTE TO
3 AUTHORIZE THE TOWN TO ENFORCE ORDINANCES AS PROVIDED IN
4 THE GENERAL LAW.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 9 of the Charter of Shallotte, being Chapter 339 of the
7 Public Laws of 1899, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 9. Violations.
9 ~~Any person violating any ordinance of said town shall be deemed guilty of a~~
10 ~~misdemeanor, but the punishment thereof upon conviction shall not exceed a fine of~~
11 ~~\$50 or imprisonment for 30 days. The provisions of G.S. 160A-175 govern violations~~
12 ~~and enforcement of ordinances adopted by the Board of Aldermen."~~
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

900
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78
H772 SCS

EV
6/12/97
12:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REDWINE

SHALLOTTE CHARTER/ WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS
MOTION #11 *to cancel*

AYES - 104

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	IVES	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MERCER	THOMPSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HALL	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NEELY	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	ELLIS	FOX	NICHOLS
BERRY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER	ESPOSITO	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	GAMBLE	NESBITT	WILKINS
CREECH	KINNEY	RUSSELL	

H772 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0773 APR -297

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8102-LM101(3.17)

Short Title: Bald Head Island Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine and Hill (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE
3 OF BALD HEAD ISLAND.

4 Whereas, Bald Head Island is suitably located in a subtropic environment
5 and blessed with temperate climates from the Atlantic Ocean and is conducive to the
6 maintenance of permanent and retirement residences and other buildings and
7 structures with an emphasis on environmental controls and a planned community;
8 and

9 Whereas, the Village of Bald Head Island, in company with all its
10 residents and property owners and their representatives, is fully aware of the unique
11 nature of Bald Head Island with its combination of structures, land, and vegetation,
12 including the oldest standing lighthouse along the coast of the State and
13 approximately 172 acres of publicly owned prime maritime forest, that exist in a
14 delicate ecological balance requiring careful planning, nurture, and support, as
15 evidenced in the development plan for the island; and

16 Whereas, Bald Head Island is solely situated between the waters of the
17 Atlantic Ocean and the Cape Fear River and is not connected to the mainland of the
18 State by either natural or man-made structures, necessitating a unique form of
19 transportation unlike any other in the State; and

20 Whereas, the Village of Bald Head Island recognizes the inordinately
21 large numbers of nonresident property owners and values their past contributions to
22 the orderly and successful development of Bald Head Island; and

23 Whereas, while there exists no formal arrangement to continue an
24 ongoing obligatory relationship with the nonresident property owners, the Village of
25 Bald Head Island has long recognized such a relationship to be beneficial to all

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

589
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55
READING 2

5/05/97
5:42 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 100

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT

NYE
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BERRY
DECKER
LUEBKE

MCMAHAN
MOSLEY
NICHOLS
OLDHAM

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER
ALLRED
BADDOUR

BLUE
CRAWFORD
CUNNINGHAM
GRAY
REYNOLDS
SUTTON

THOMPSON
WILSON, C.

CURT ROLL: H595

H655 HCS

H750

H773

H844 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/06/97

2:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

591
LEGISLATIVE DAY 56
SR3
READING 3

AYES - 113

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 0

BERRY
KINNEY
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4
MOSLEY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3
IVES
SUTTON

SPEAKER

SHORT ROLL: H655 HCS H750

H773

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ *SWick*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 943/4--10:24 AM JUNE 19, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 82

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
BALD HEAD ISLD CHARTER/LELAND ANNEX
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 773
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINCAID	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

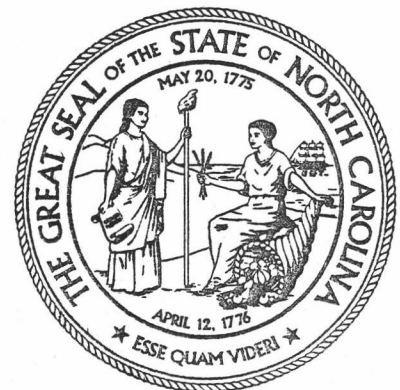
NOT CAST 1 ALLRAN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 773

H773-ARB-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 6-23-97, 1997

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Senator Soles

1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 11, by deleting "Section 4-
2 3(f), (g), and (h)," and substituting "Section 4-3f., g., and h.,";
3
4 and on page 10, line 19, by deleting "Section 1" and substituting
5 "Section 10".

SIGNED *Soles*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 49-0 FAILED _____

TABLED _____

6/23/97 *Janet Pruitt*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 972/3-- 7:46 PM JUNE 23, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER/
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 773

LELAND ANNEX

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MCDANIEL

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 975/6-- 7:50 PM JUNE 23, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER/
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 773
READING 3

LELAND ANNEX

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MCDANIEL

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

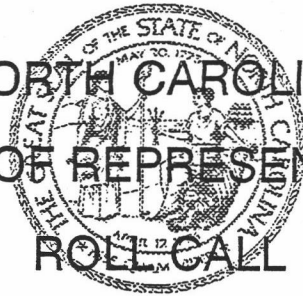
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 1138
LEGISLATIVE DAY 95
3 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

RC
7/14/97
6:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REDWINE

BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER/LELAND ANNEX
MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SCS
READING 2
RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 102

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DICKSON	INSKO	REDWINE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	IVES	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
BEALL	EDDINS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BERRY	ELLIS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BLACK	ESPOSITO	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	KISER	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	LUEBKE	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MERCER	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WATSON
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MILLER	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HALL	MINER	WILKINS
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOOD
CULP	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	MORRIS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	SUTTON
BONNER	MOORE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	NESBITT	TALLENT
BRASWELL	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	WARNER

H773 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1151/3--10:55 AM

JULY 16, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE
BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER
SENATE COMM. SUB./2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 773

CONFERENCE REPORT

SECOND READING ROLL CALL

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BLUST	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CLARK	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

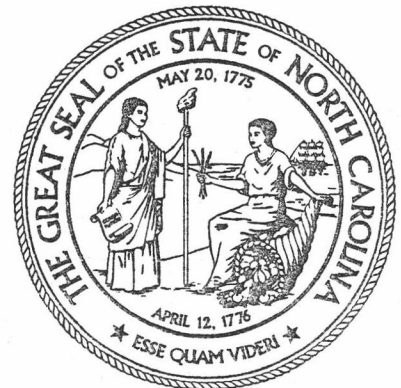
NOT CAST 2 BASNIGHT ODOM

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1157/2--11:02 AM

JULY 17, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REDWINE
BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 773

CONFERENCE REPORT

THIRD READING ROLL CALL

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WINNER

NO 0

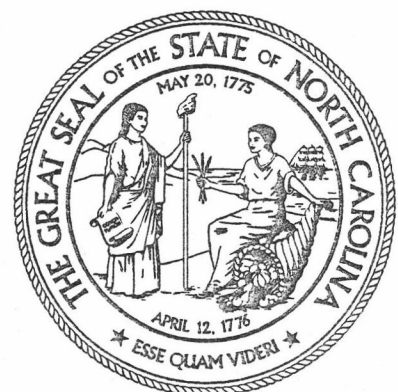
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 KINCAID SHAW R.

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 773, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND, Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, submit the following report:
The House concurs in the Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 3 and 4, delete the words "AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND";

(2) on page 7, line 34, through page 10, line 30, rewrite those lines to read:

"Section 10. The Brunswick County Board of Elections shall establish a special candidate filing period for the 1997 municipal election for the Village of Bald Head Island.

Section 11. This act is effective when it becomes law."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

(3) on page 1, line 18, delete that line in its entirety.

The Senate agrees to the conferees.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 15, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Conferees for the House of Representatives

[Signature]
Dewey L. Hill, chairman
[Signature]
Michael P. Decker
[Signature]
E. David Redwine
[Signature]
J. Samuel Ellis

Senate Submitted	7/15/97		
" 2 nd <i>rdg.</i> ADOPTED	7/14/97	(4810)	Message Received
" 3 rd <i>rdg.</i> ADOPTED	7/17/97	(4810)	Ordered Enrolled

Senate
ADOPTED
Conference report
JUL 16 1997
48-0
remains on calendar

Senate
ADOPTED
Conference report
JUL 17 1997
48-0
3rd rdg.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 773, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND, Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, submit the following report:
The House concurs in the Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 3 and 4, delete the words "AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND";

(2) on page 7, line 34, through page 10, line 30, rewrite those lines to read:

"Section 10. The Brunswick County Board of Elections shall establish a special candidate filing period for the 1997 municipal election for the Village of Bald Head Island.

Section 11. This act is effective when it becomes law."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

(3) on page 1, line 18, delete that line in its entirety.

The Senate agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 15, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

[Signature]
Dewey L. Hill, chairman
[Signature]
Michael P. Decker
[Signature]
E. David Redwine
[Signature]
J. Samuel Ellis

(GP) Submitted 7/15/97
ADOPTED 7/17/97
ADOPTED 7/17/97

calendar for 7/20/97
Message Received
Ordered Enrolled

Ruled Material
JUL 17 1997
Constituting 1st Reading

On motion of Rep. Hill postponed til 7/22/97. JUL 21 1997



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 773, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND, Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, submit the following report:
The House concurs in the Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 3 and 4, delete the words "AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND";

(2) on page 7, line 34, through page 10, line 30, rewrite those lines to read:

"Section 10. The Brunswick County Board of Elections shall establish a special candidate filing period for the 1997 municipal election for the Village of Bald Head Island.

Section 11. This act is effective when it becomes law."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

(3) on page 1, line 18, delete that line in its entirety.
The Senate agrees to the same.
The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 15, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Conferees for the House of Representatives

[Signature]
Dewey L. Hill, chairman
[Signature]
Michael P. Decker
[Signature]
E. David Redwine
[Signature]
J. Samuel Ellis

(GP) Submitted ~~7/15/97~~ 7/17/97 - calendar for 7/21/97
ADOPTED 2nd Rd (1071 ORC) Message Received
ADOPTED (/) Ordered Enrolled

Ruled Material
constituting 1st Reading
JUL 17 1997

On motion of Rep. Hill postponed til 7/22/97. JUL 21 1997

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1210

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

CONFERENCE REPORT
REDWINE

RC

7/22/97

10:16 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER

READING 2
RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDY	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BOWIE	CUNNINGHAM	MILLER	WOMBLE
BRASWELL	HIATT	SMITH	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	GAMBLE	MICHAUX	MINER
BRAWLEY	IVES		

H773



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 773, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND, Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, submit the following report:
The House concurs in the Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 3 and 4, delete the words "AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND";

(2) on page 7, line 34, through page 10, line 30, rewrite those lines to read:

"Section 10. The Brunswick County Board of Elections shall establish a special candidate filing period for the 1997 municipal election for the Village of Bald Head Island.

Section 11. This act is effective when it becomes law."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

(3) on page 1, line 18, delete that line in its entirety.
The Senate agrees to the same.
The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 15, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Conferees for the House of Representatives

[Signature]
Dewey L. Hill, chairman
[Signature]
Michael P. Decker
[Signature]
E. David Redwine
[Signature]
J. Samuel Ellis

(GP) Submitted ~~7/15/97~~ 7/17/97 - calendar for 7/20/97
House ADOPTED 2nd Rd 7/22/97 (1071 ORC) Message Received
House ADOPTED 3rd Rd 7/23/97 (1071 ORC) Ordered Enrolled 7/23/97

Ruled Material
constituting 1st Reading
JUL 17 1997

On motion of Rep. Hill postponed til 7/22/97. JUL 21 1997



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 2

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 773, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND, Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, submit the following report:
The House concurs in the Senate Finance Committee Substitute, Third Edition Engrossed 6/23/97, with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 3 and 4, delete the words "AND TO EXTEND THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF LELAND";

(2) on page 7, line 34, through page 10, line 30, rewrite those lines to read:

"Section 10. The Brunswick County Board of Elections shall establish a special candidate filing period for the 1997 municipal election for the Village of Bald Head Island.

Section 11. This act is effective when it becomes law."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 773

H773-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 2

(3) on page 1, line 18, delete that line in its entirety.
The Senate agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 15, 1997.

Conferees for the Senate

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Conferees for the House of Representatives

[Signature]
Dewey L. Hill, chairman
[Signature]
Michael P. Decker
[Signature]
E. David Redwine
[Signature]
J. Samuel Ellis

Senate Submitted 7/15/97
" 2nd ADOPTED 7/16/97 (4810)
" 3rd ADOPTED 7/17/97 (4810)
rdg.

Message Received 7/23/97
Ordered Enrolled 7/23/97
House

House adopted 7/23/97

Senate
ADOPTED
Conference report
JUL 16 1997
48-0

remains on calendar

Senate
ADOPTED
Conference report
JUL 17 1997
48-0

House
ADOPTED
Conference report
JUL 23 1997

Janet Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

7/23/97

10:14 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1232
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101
H773
CONFERENCE REPORT
REDWINE

BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER

READING 3

RULGO MATERIAL

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NYE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

CUNNINGHAM
DICKSON

HIATT

JUSTUS

WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
BLUE

CHURCH
HARDWAY

HARDY
RAMSEY

ROGERS
WEATHERLY

H773

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0774 APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8123*-LG140(3.25)

Short Title: Haywood Agriculture Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Ramsey and Beall.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN AGRICULTURE CENTER IN
3 HAYWOOD COUNTY.

4 Whereas, agriculture is vital to the economy of North Carolina and
5 Haywood County; and

6 Whereas, the need exists to recognize the growing demands placed on the
7 agricultural community; and

8 Whereas, there is a need to provide adequate facilities and consolidate
9 services provided to agriculture by local, State, and federal agencies; and

10 Whereas, the possibility of constructing and operating an agriculture
11 center for the benefit of Haywood and other Western North Carolina counties is a
12 commendable and achievable goal; and

13 Whereas, this facility will be located on property adjacent to the North
14 Carolina Agriculture Mountain Research Station in Haywood County; and

15 Whereas, the facility will house offices and work stations for the North
16 Carolina Cooperative Extension Service, the USDA Natural Resources Conservation
17 Service, the USDA Farm Service Agency, the USDA Rural Development Area
18 Office, and the Haywood Soil and Water Conservation District Office; and

19 Whereas, the facility will be used as a "one-stop" service center for
20 agriculture and other related interests for Haywood and other Western North
21 Carolina counties; Now, therefore,

22 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

23 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Haywood
24 County the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal
25 year for the construction of a facility to serve as an agriculture center.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0775

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH1215-LG155(3.26)

Short Title: Columbus Economic Dev. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
3 FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN COLUMBUS COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 1997-98
7 fiscal year for the continuation of a natural gas line to the industrial parks in
8 Columbus County and for other economic development projects in Columbus
9 County.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1997

0776

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1220-LL121(3.25)

Short Title: Halifax Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE LAW IN HALIFAX COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies only to Halifax County.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0777

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2208-LB185(3.25)

Short Title: Kings Mountain Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Weatherly, Clary, and Dedmon.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT EXTENDING RIGHTS TO PETITION OR INITIATE ANNEXATION BY
3 RESOLUTION FOR VOLUNTARY NONCONTIGUOUS ANNEXATION INTO
4 THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 160A-58.7 and
7 G.S. 160A-58.1(b) a city may annex any noncontiguous area provided it meets all of
8 the following standards:
9 (1) The area proposed for annexation must be owned by the annexing
10 city.
11 (2) The nearest point on the proposed satellite corporate limits must
12 not be more than five and one-half miles from the primary
13 corporate limits of the annexing city.
14 (3) No point on the proposed satellite corporate limits may be closer
15 to the primary corporate limits of another city than to the primary
16 corporate limits of the annexing city unless the other city consents
17 to the same by ordinance.
18 (4) The area must be so situated that the annexing city will be able to
19 provide the same services within the proposed satellite corporate
20 limits that it provides within its primary corporate limits.
21 (5) The area within the proposed satellite corporate limits shall not be
22 counted toward the ten percent (10%) noncontiguous annexation
23 areas as set forth in G.S. 160A-53.1(b)(5).
24 (b) The boundaries of any area annexed under this act shall not be
25 considered the primary corporate limits of the city for the purpose of Part 4 of

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1092
LEGISLATIVE DAY 91
7 HCS #2
READING 2
WEATHERLY

EY
7/07/97
6:36 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

KINGS MT. ANNEXATION /MOSS LAKE USE
MOTION #6 - TO POSTPONE TO A DAY CERTAIN - 7/10/97

AYES - 66

ALDRIDGE	CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NYE
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BARBEE	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
BEALL	DICKSON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BLUE	EARLE	JEFFUS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	JUSTUS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	KINNEY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	KISER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCMAHAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WOOD
CHURCH	HALL	NEELY	WRIGHT
COLE	HARDY	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HIATT		

NOES - 41

ADAMS	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MERCER	SEXTON
BLACK	GARDNER	MILLER	SHUBERT
BRAWLEY	HENSLEY	MOORE	SMITH
BROWN	HILL	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HUNTER, R.	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	IVES	MOSLEY	WATSON
DAVIS	LUEBKE	RAYFIELD	WILKINS
DEDMON	MCALLISTER	REDWINE	WILSON, G.
DOCKHAM			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	MCCRARY	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
GOODWIN	NESBITT	SHERILL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	EASTERLING	HOWARD	STARNES
CUNNINGHAM	HARDAWAY		

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1125
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94
7 HCS #2
READING 2
WEATHERLY

RC
7/10/97
10:41 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

KINGS MT. ANNEXATION /MOSS LAKE USE
MOTION #6 - TO POSTPONE TO A DAY CERTAIN - 7/16/97
REP. WEATHERLY

AYES - 103

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DICKSON	IVES	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	EDDINS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	ELLIS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BLACK	FITCH	KINNEY	SHUBERT
BLUE	FOX	KISER	SMITH
BONNER	GAMBLE	LUEBKE	STARNES
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BARBEE	EASTERLING	MORRIS	SHERRILL
BERRY	MCCRARY	REDWINE	WILSON, C.
DOCKHAM	MERCER	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	DECKER	EARLE	MINER
DAUGHTRY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0778

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8128-LR146A(3.25)

Short Title: Kings Mountain ETJ.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Weatherly, Clary, and Dedmon.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN TO EXTEND ITS
3 EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION TWO MILES FROM ITS CITY
4 LIMITS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 160A-360(a), the City
7 of Kings Mountain may exercise the powers granted by Article 19 of Chapter 160A of
8 the General Statutes within a defined area, within Cleveland County, extending not
9 more than two miles beyond the City of Kings Mountain corporate limits, provided
10 that the City may not extend its extraterritorial powers under this act into any area
11 for which the County at that time has adopted and is enforcing a zoning ordinance
12 and subdivision regulations and within which the County is enforcing the State
13 Building Code. However, the City may do so where the County gives permission, or
14 when the City and the County have agreed upon the area within which each will
15 exercise the powers conferred by Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes.
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0779

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4065-LCX151(3.19)

Short Title: Person Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE PERSON COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM
3 OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy tax. (a) Authorization and scope. The Person
6 County Board of Commissioners may levy a room occupancy tax of up to five
7 percent (5%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room, lodging, or
8 accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, or similar place within
9 the county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-
10 164.4(a)(3). Before a tax may be enacted pursuant to this section, Person County and
11 the City of Roxboro must enter into an interlocal agreement pursuant to Article 20 of
12 Chapter 160A of the General Statutes. The agreement shall contain, at the
13 minimum, the rate of tax to be levied. The board of commissioners may levy the tax
14 at a rate no greater than that agreed upon in the interlocal agreement. The county
15 and the city may modify the rate agreed upon in the interlocal agreement from time
16 to time.

17 This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does not
18 apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious
19 organizations when furnished in furtherance of their nonprofit purpose.

20 (b) Administration. Except as otherwise provided in this section, a tax
21 levied under this section shall be levied, administered, collected, and repealed as
22 provided in G.S. 153A-155. The penalties provided in G.S. 153A-155 apply to a tax
23 levied under this section.

24 (c) Distribution and use of tax revenue. Person County shall, on a
25 monthly basis, remit twenty-five percent (25%) of the net proceeds of the occupancy

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.R. FILED
0780 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4059-LR179(3.26)

Short Title: Vance Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO VANCE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Vance County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0781

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1193-LR176(3.26)

Short Title: Person Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO PERSON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Person County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0782 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1194-LR180(3.26)

Short Title: Warren Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO WARREN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Warren County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0783 APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1191-LR178(3.26)

Short Title: Granville Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO GRANVILLE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act applies to Granville County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0784 APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA263-LR177(3.26)

Short Title: Franklin County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO FRANKLIN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Franklin County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0785 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA260-LM136(3.26)

Short Title: Roanoke Rapids.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wilkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF ROANOKE RAPIDS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the City of Roanoke Rapids.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0786

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7181-LM131(3.26)

Short Title: Concord Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Moore and Tallent (Cosponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF CONCORD TO
3 ALLOW THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT THE FINANCE DIRECTOR
4 AND THE CITY CLERK.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 4.2 of the Charter of the City of Concord, being
7 Chapter 861 of the 1985 Session Laws, as amended, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 4.2. City Manager. The Board of Aldermen shall appoint a City Manager
9 who shall be the chief administrator of city government, and who shall be responsible
10 to the Board for the proper administration of the affairs of the city. The Manager
11 shall be appointed on the basis of merit only, and he shall serve at the pleasure of the
12 Board. Although he need not be a resident at the time of his appointment, the
13 Manager shall become a resident of the city after his appointment. In exercising his
14 duties as chief administrator, the Manager shall have the following powers and duties:
15 (a) He shall appoint, suspend or remove all city officers and employees not
16 elected by the people, and whose appointment or removal is not otherwise provided
17 for by law, except the ~~City Attorney, City Finance Director, Tax Collector, and City~~
18 ~~Clerk, City Attorney and Tax Collector,~~ in accordance with such general personnel
19 rules, regulations, policies, or ordinances as the Board may adopt.
20 (b) He shall direct and supervise the administration of all departments, offices,
21 and agencies of the city, subject to the general direction and control of the Board,
22 except as otherwise provided by law.
23 (c) He shall attend all meetings of the Board and recommend any measures that
24 he deems expedient.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 786

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

h786-arf-01

Date 8/5, 1997

Comm. Sub. [Yes]
Amends Title [yes]
H786-PCS6312

Senator Hartsell

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 10,
2 by rewriting that line to read:

3
4 "SUBDIVISION REVIEW BOARD, AND TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF
5 SANFORD RELATING TO THE PUBLICATION OF FRANCISE ORDINANCES.";

6
7 and further amends the bill on page 6, line 4 by rewriting that line
8 to read:

9
10 "Section 9. The Charter of the City of Sanford, as enacted
11 by Chapter 650 of the Session Laws of 1967, and as amended by
12 Chapter 403 of the Session Laws of 1987, is further amended as
13 follows:

14 'Sec. 3.10. ~~Publication and Reading of Ordinance. No ordinance~~
15 ~~granting any franchise for the use of the streets, sidewalks,~~
16 ~~highways or other public property of the City shall be passed until~~
17 ~~the full text thereof shall have been published for three weeks in a~~
18 ~~newspaper having general circulation in the City at the expense of~~
19 ~~the applicant applying for such franchise, before the second reading~~
20 ~~of such ordinance. A copy of a proposed ordinance granting any~~
21 ~~franchise for the use of the streets, sidewalks, highways or other~~
22 ~~public property of the City shall be made available in the office~~
23 ~~of the City Clerk for public inspection. All such ordinances shall~~
24 ~~be read at two separate regular meetings of the Board of Aldermen~~
25 ~~and a 'yea' and 'nay' vote shall be taken and recorded on the first~~
26 ~~and second and readings. The rules shall not be suspended so as to~~
27 ~~pass any such ordinance in a shorter time.'~~

28 Section 10. This act is effective when it becomes law."
29



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 786

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

h786-arf-01

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

D. Pruitt 8/5/97

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1284/9--10:31 AM

AUGUST 5, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 108

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MOORE
CONCORD CHARTER
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 786

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1285/10--10:32 AM AUGUST 5, 1997 LEGISLATIVE DAY 108

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MOORE
CONCORD CHARTER
SENATE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 786
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

8/28/97

1:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1564
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
H786 SCS

MOORE

CONCORD CHARTER

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	NICHOLS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	NYE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	OLDHAM
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	OWENS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	IVES	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	KISER	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MINER	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOORE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	NESBITT	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BERRY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	WATSON
DICKSON	HARDAWAY	RUSSELL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

ALDRIDGE	GAMBLE	PRESTON	SHERRILL
BOWIE	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD	STARNES
CLARY	NEELY	ROGERS	WEATHERLY

H786 SCS

H.B. FILED
0787 APR -297
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

D

HOUSE DRH8132-LH153A(3.27)

Short Title: Core Sound Shellfish Leases-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE ISSUANCE OF NEW SHELLFISH CULTIVATION
3 LEASES IN CORE BANKS AND TO ESTABLISH A MORATORIUM ON
4 SHELLFISH LEASES IN THE REMAINING AREA IN CORE SOUND.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) Notwithstanding G.S. 113-202, the Secretary of the
7 Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources shall not grant shellfish
8 cultivation leases for the area along Portsmouth Island and Core Banks in Carteret
9 County.
10 (b) For purposes of this act, the area along Portsmouth Island and Core
11 Banks is the area bounded by a line beginning at the northern tip of Portsmouth
12 Island at 35°03'42"N - 76°02'06"W and running 339°M to a point on North Rock at
13 35°06'18"N - 76°04'00"W, thence 243°M to Hodges Reef Light at 35°02'42"N -
14 76°10'00"W, thence, 229.5°M to Marker No. 37 located 0.9 miles off Bells Point at
15 34°43'30"N - 76°29'00"W, thence, 207°M to the Cape Lookout Lighthouse at
16 34°37'24"N - 76°31'30"W, thence enclosed on the east by Core Banks and
17 Portsmouth Island back to the point of beginning.
18 Section 2. This act does not prohibit the renewal or transfer of shellfish
19 cultivation leases in Core Sound in accordance with G.S. 113-202 if the lease being
20 renewed or transferred existed prior to or on the effective date of this act.
21 Section 3. Notwithstanding G.S. 113-202, a moratorium on new shellfish
22 cultivation leases shall be imposed in the remaining area of Core Sound not
23 described in Section 1 of this act. During the moratorium, a comprehensive study of
24 the shellfish lease program shall be conducted. The moratorium established under
25 this section covers that part of Core Sound bounded by a line beginning at a point on

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0788

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2213-LH153(3.27)

Short Title: Core Sound Shellfish Leases.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE ISSUANCE OF NEW SHELLFISH CULTIVATION
3 LEASES IN PARTS OF CORE SOUND.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. (a) Notwithstanding G.S. 113-202, the Marine Fisheries
6 Commission shall not grant shellfish cultivation leases for areas in Core Sound.
7 However, the Marine Fisheries Commission may grant any shellfish cultivation lease
8 for which a formal application is pending on the date of ratification of this act and
9 which covers an area lying within one statute mile of the western shore of Core
10 Sound.

11 (b) For purposes of this act, Core Sound is the body of water lying
12 between Core Banks and the Carteret County mainland bounded on the northern
13 end by a line from a point near Swash Inlet at 34° 58' 50" N-76° 09' 13" W and
14 running 292° M to a point on Hog Island Reef at 35° 00' 06" N-76° 14' 52" W and
15 on the southern end by a line from a point north of Bardens Inlet at 34° 38' 16" N-
16 76° 31' 05" W running 6° M to a point at Marshallberg at 34° 43' 07" N-76° 31' 12"
17 W.

18 Section 2. This act does not prohibit the renewal or transfer of shellfish
19 cultivation leases in Core Sound in accordance with G.S. 113-202 if the lease being
20 renewed or transferred existed prior to or on the effective date of this act.

21 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and expires July 1,
22 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0789

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8133-LM140(3.27)

Short Title: Town of Oakboro.

(Local)

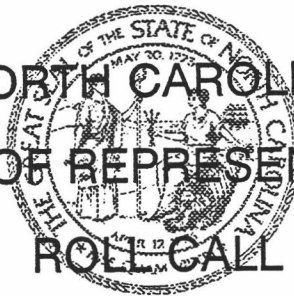
Sponsors: Representative Barbee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF OAKBORO.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Oakboro.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/07/97

2:18 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

600
LEGISLATIVE DAY 57
READING 2

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILKINS
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

BLACK BLUE MCMAHAN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER EASTERLING HARDAWAY

CURT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

5/08/97

12:44 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

612
LEGISLATIVE DAY 58
READING 3

AYES - 106

ALDRIDGE	DEDMON	IVES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DICKSON	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BEALL	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHERILL
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BRASWELL	GRADY	MERCER	STARNES
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	TALLENT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MINER	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CREECH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CULP	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILKINS
CULPEPPER	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, R.	NYE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HURLEY	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DECKER	INSKO		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BLUE	BROWN	GAMBLE	WOOD
BRAWLEY	CHURCH		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	BERRY	HOWARD	WARNER
ADAMS	HOLMES	RUSSELL	WILSON, C.

REPORT ROLL: H604 HCS H698 HCS H722 HCS H789 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1019/17--12:04 PM

JUNE 26, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BARBEE
TOWN OF OAKBORO
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 789
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		CONDER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KINCAID

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 1027/6-- 7:20 PM

JUNE 30, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BARBEE
TOWN OF OAKBORO
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 789
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINCAID	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CONDER	JENKINS	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	1	CLARK			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 MCDANIEL

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0790

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4055-LT101(3.20)

Short Title: No Race or Gender on Checks.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A CHECK TAKER OR ACCEPTOR SHALL NOT
3 WRITE OR PRINT THE RACE OR GENDER ON THE CHECK OR DRAFT
4 OF A CHECK PASSER.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 14-107.1(b) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b) In prosecutions under G.S. 14-107 the prima facie evidence provisions of
8 subsections (d) and (e) apply if all the conditions of subdivisions (1) through (7)
9 below are met. The prima facie evidence provisions of subsection (e) apply if only
10 conditions (5) through (7) are met. The conditions are:
11 (1) The check or draft is delivered to a check taker.
12 (2) The name and mailing address of the check passer are written or
13 printed on the check or draft. However, a check taker or acceptor
14 shall not write or print the race or gender of the check passer on
15 the check or draft.
16 (3) The check taker identifies the check passer at the time of accepting
17 the check by means of a North Carolina driver's license, a special
18 identification card issued pursuant to G.S. 20-37.7, or other reliable
19 serially numbered identification card containing a photograph and
20 mailing address of the person in question.
21 (4) The license or identification card number of the check passer
22 appears on the check or draft.
23 (5) After dishonor of the check or draft by the bank or depository, the
24 acceptor sends the check passer a letter by certified mail, to the
25 address recorded on the check, identifying the check or draft,

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

393
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51
H790 HCS
READING 2
MICH AUX

EV
4/28/97
5:06 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NO RACE/GENDER ON CHECKS

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	SHERILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHUBERT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MERCER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICH AUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MINER	WARNER
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WATSON
CLARY	HARDY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILKINS
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 1

GULLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

LUEBKE

NEELY

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BOWIE

BRASWELL

RAMSEY

H790 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION

SEQ. 684/4--12:27 PM

MAY 15, 1997

LEGISLATIVE DAY 62

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MICHAUX
NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS
SENATE COMM. SUB./3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 790
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DALTON	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	PAGE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		CONDER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		COOPER	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 DANNELLY

GARWOOD

HORTON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

695
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66
H790 SCS

EV
5/22/97
1:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MICHAUX

NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, R.	RAYFIELD
ALDRIDGE	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DICKSON	IVES	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BEALL	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILKINS
CARPENTER	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

ALEXANDER	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7	
CHURCH	CUNNINGHAM	MCCALLISTER
	KINNEY	MCCOMBS
		STARNES

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ELLIS	NOT VOTING - 2
MORRIS	

H790 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

HB FILED
0791 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1213-LB209(3.26)

Short Title: Durham School Conveyance.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DISPOSE OF
3 CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 115C-518, the Board of
6 Education of the Durham Public Schools may convey to North Carolina Central
7 University, with or without monetary consideration, all of its right, title, and interest
8 to the Old Hillside High School school site located at 1900 Concord Street in
9 Durham.
10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0792 APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2214-LM127(3.25)

Short Title: Durham Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REPEALING SECTION 116 OF THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF
3 DURHAM CONCERNING THE INSPECTION OF CITY RECORDS IN THE
4 PRESENCE OF THE CITY MANAGER AND THE CITY CLERK.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 116 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being
7 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is repealed.
8 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED

0793

APR -2 97

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1223-LR162(3.26)

Short Title: Johnston Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO JOHNSTON COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Johnston County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH1217-LVXQQ043(3.20)

H.S. FILED
0794 APR -2 97
D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Engineering and Land Surveying Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Ives and Sherrill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING ACT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 89C-2 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 89C-2. Declarations; prohibitions.**

7 In order to safeguard life, health, and property, and to promote the public welfare,
8 the practice of engineering and the practice of land surveying in this State are hereby
9 declared to be subject to regulation in the public interest. It shall be unlawful for any
10 person to practice or to offer to practice engineering or land surveying in this State,
11 as defined in the provisions of this Chapter, or to use in connection with ~~his~~ the
12 person's name or otherwise assume or advertise any title or description tending to
13 convey the impression that ~~he~~ the person is either a professional engineer or a
14 ~~registered professional~~ land surveyor, unless ~~such~~ the person has been duly ~~registered~~
15 ~~as such.~~ licensed. The right to engage in the practice of engineering or land surveying
16 ~~shall be deemed~~ is a personal right, based on the qualifications of the ~~individual~~
17 person as evidenced by ~~his~~ the person's certificate of ~~registration,~~ licensure, which
18 shall not be transferable."

19 Section 2. G.S. 89C-3 reads as rewritten:

20 "**§ 89C-3. Definitions.**

21 The following definitions apply in this Chapter:

22 (1) Board. -- The North Carolina State Board of ~~Registration~~
23 Examiners for ~~Professional~~ Engineers and ~~Land~~ Surveyors
24 provided for by this Chapter.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1335

LEGISLATIVE DAY 109

4 HCS # 3

READING 2

IVES

8/06/97

10:19 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES

AYES - 95

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DECKER

DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HUNTER, R.
INSKO

IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM

OWENS
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILKINS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 17

ALDRIDGE
BARBEE
BLUE
BRAWLEY
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HIGHTOWER
HURLEY
MCALLISTER
PRESTON
REDWINE

SAUNDERS
SHUBERT
SUTTON
WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
BONNER

BRASWELL
DAUGHTRY

EARLE
FITCH

MCMAHAN
SMITH

H794 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEN. # 1347
LEGISLATIVE DAY 110
HCS #3
READING 3
IVES

RC
8/07/97
10:31 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES

AYES - 93

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	EDDINS	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	ELLIS	KISER	ROGERS
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BAKER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BEALL	GAMBLE	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BERRY	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BLACK	GOODWIN	MERCER	STARNES
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
CANSLER	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HARDY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	MORRIS	WATSON
CLARY	HILL	NEELY	WEATHERLY
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILKINS
CREECH	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, R.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DECKER	IVES	OWENS	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JARRELL	PRESTON	YONGUE
DICKSON			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 20

ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HIGHTOWER	REDWINE
BARBEE	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BLUE	DAVIS	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BOYD-MCINTYRE	EARLE	HURLEY
BONNER	COLE	FITCH	

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1847/5-- 7:35 PM

JULY 27, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 168

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

IVES
ENGINEERING/LAND SURVEYING CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB #2/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 794
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	EAST	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	PAGE	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		CLARK	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COCHRANE	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		COOPER	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 GARWOOD HARTSELL
GULLEY JENKINS

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

MARTIN R. MOORE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1854/5-- 3:28 PM

JULY 28, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 169

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

IVES
ENGINEERING/LAND SURVEYING CHANGES
SENATE COM SUB #2/6TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 794
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

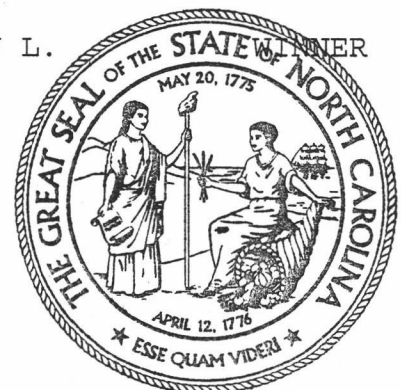
NOT CAST 2 CARRINGTON MOORE

ABSENT 5 GARWOOD JENKINS
GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

SHAW L.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1918
LEGISLATIVE DAY 180
H794 SCS #2

8/17/98

8:10 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

IVES

ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SCS #2

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HILL	NICHOLS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	NYE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALLRED	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	HURLEY	PRESTON
BADDOUR	DICKSON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BRAWLEY	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BRYANT	GRADY	MERCER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MINER	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HALL	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HARDY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
CULP	HIATT	MOSLEY	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

COLE	KINNEY	NEELY	THOMPSON
EARLE	KISER	RAMSEY	WATSON
IVES	LUEBKE	SUTTON	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

ALLEN	BLUE	CHURCH	STARNES
BERRY	BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	TALLENT
BLACK	BRASWELL	REYNOLDS	WOMBLE

H794 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H.B. FILED
0795 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6162*-LD153(3.26)

Short Title: Roller Skating Rink Liability.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOCATE THE DUTIES OF ROLLER SKATING RINK
3 OPERATORS AND THE DUTIES OF ROLLER SKATERS AT ROLLER
4 SKATING RINKS AS THESE DUTIES RELATE TO SAFETY AND LIABILITY
5 FOR PERSONAL INJURY.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter
8 to read:

9 "Chapter 99E.

10 "Roller Skating Rink Safety and Liability.

11 "§ 99E-1. Findings.

12 The General Assembly finds:

- 13 (1) Roller skating is a sport that is enjoyed on a regular basis by
14 thousands of North Carolina families. It is an affordable sport and
15 a form of exercise for young and old alike.
16 (2) The stable and efficient operation of roller skating rinks is essential
17 in order to provide a safe and supervised area for roller skaters to
18 practice their sport.
19 (3) Liability insurance for roller skating rink operators is difficult to
20 find and expensive to maintain.
21 (4) The number of insurance providers who are willing to issue
22 liability insurance is shrinking, causing a rise in premiums on the
23 insurance that is available.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0796

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8117-LN109A(3.13)

Short Title: Prescription Drugs/Competition.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Crawford, Howard, Blue (Cosponsors), Cole, Black, Sherrill, G. Wilson, Hiatt, Miner, and Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROMOTE COMPETITION, CHOICE, AND AVAILABILITY IN
3 THE PURCHASE OF PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICAL
4 SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 51 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding a new section to read:
8 "**§ 58-51-37A. Prescription drugs and pharmaceutical services benefits.**
9 (a) This section applies only to health benefit plans that provide benefits for
10 prescription drugs and pharmaceutical services.
11 (b) The purposes of this section are:
12 (1) To promote competition among and continued availability of retail
13 pharmacies who redeem benefits for prescription drugs and
14 pharmaceutical services provided to consumers by a health benefit
15 plan or insurance certificate.
16 (2) To prohibit anticompetitive restrictions in pharmacy provider
17 contracts between a pharmacy and a health benefit plan, insurer or
18 third-party administrator.
19 (3) To enable a pharmacy to establish without restriction its prices for
20 both prescription drugs and pharmaceutical services, as well as to
21 control its hours of operation.
22 (4) To further ensure that consumers may redeem prescription drug
23 and pharmaceutical services benefits allowed by a health benefit
24 plan or an insurer at the pharmacy of the beneficiary's choice.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

H

HOUSE DRH6161-LM141(3.27)

H.B. FILED
0797 APR -2 97
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

Short Title: Wallace Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF WALLACE TO
3 ALLOW THE MAYOR TO BE ELECTED FOR A TERM OF FOUR YEARS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2.3 of the Charter of the Town of Wallace, being
6 Chapter 94 of the 1987 Session Laws, as amended, reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 2.3. **Mayor; Term of Office; Duties.** The Mayor shall be elected by all
8 the qualified voters of the Town for a term of ~~two~~ four years; shall be the official
9 head of the Town government and preside at meetings of the Council; shall have the
10 right to vote only when there is an equal division on any question or matter before
11 the Council; and shall exercise the powers and duties conferred by law or as directed
12 by the Council."
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0798

APR -2 97

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2209*-LB206(3.27)

Short Title: Wallace Mayor.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A FOUR-YEAR TERM FOR THE MAYOR OF THE
3 TOWN OF WALLACE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 2.3 of the Charter of the Town of Wallace, being
6 Chapter 94 of the 1987 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 2.3. **Mayor; Term of Office; Duties.** The Mayor shall be elected by all
8 the qualified voters of the Town for a term of ~~two~~ four years; shall be the official
9 head of the Town government and preside at meetings of the Council; shall have the
10 right to vote only when there is an equal division on any question or matter before
11 the Council; and shall exercise the powers and duties conferred by law or as directed
12 by the Council."
13 Section 2. This act applies beginning with the Mayor elected in 1997.
14 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1997

0799 APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK DK

HOUSE DRH7162-LC168(3.26)

Short Title: Duplin Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO DUPLIN COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The law relating to Duplin County is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

0800

APR -2 97

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2194-LR170(3.26)

Short Title: Duplin Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Watson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO DUPLIN COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Duplin County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.